

1998

# Wetpreg Reinforcement of Glulam Beams

Andrew R. Jordan

Follow this and additional works at: <http://digitalcommons.library.umaine.edu/etd>



Part of the [Civil and Environmental Engineering Commons](#)

---

## Recommended Citation

Jordan, Andrew R., "Wetpreg Reinforcement of Glulam Beams" (1998). *Electronic Theses and Dissertations*. 158.  
<http://digitalcommons.library.umaine.edu/etd/158>

This Open-Access Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by DigitalCommons@UMaine. It has been accepted for inclusion in Electronic Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@UMaine.

# WETPREG REINFORCEMENT OF GLULAM BEAMS

By

Andrew R. Jordan

B.S. University of Maine, 1996

A THESIS

Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the

Requirements for the Degree of

Master of Science

(in Civil Engineering)

The Graduate School

University of Maine

August, 1998

Advisory Committee:

Habib J. Dagher, Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering, Advisor

Beckry Abdel-Magid, Associate Professor of Composite Materials

Engineering, Winona State University, Minnesota

Stephen Shaler, Professor of Wood Sciences & Forest Engineering

# **WETPREG REINFORCEMENT OF GLULAM BEAMS**

**By Andrew R. Jordan**

**Thesis Advisor: Dr. Habib J. Dagher**

**An Abstract of the Thesis Presented  
in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the  
Degree of Master of Science  
(in Civil Engineering)**

**August, 1998**

**Glued-laminated timber (glulam) is an engineered wood product made by adhering dimension lumber together to form a larger structural member. By combining fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) technology with glulam, it is possible to dramatically increase glulam strength and stiffness, to negate the need for high quality tension laminations, to reduce beam size, to decrease strength variability, to increase ductility, and possibly to reduce glulam cost. A “wetpreg” process was used to form the FRP, by impregnating E-glass fabric with a phenolic resin. Following impregnation, the wetpreg FRP was applied to glulam made from eastern hemlock timber.**

Strength and durability were tested for wood-wood, wood-FRP, and FRP-FRP bonds for several different materials and processes. Full scale beams were tested to ultimate failure in bending. Reinforced beam results were compared against unreinforced beam results.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to acknowledge the sponsors of the project: the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the National Science Foundations (NSF) EPSCoR program. I would also like to thank Georgia Pacific and Brunswick Technologies, Inc. for supplying materials as well as technical assistance.

I would like to give a special thank-you to my advisor, Professor Habib Dagher, for all of his effort and assistance with all aspects of the project. Thanks go to my committee, Professor Beckry Abdel-Magid and Professor Stephen Shaler, for sharing their expertise of FRP and wood science.

Thanks go out to Adam White, Al Putnam, Bob Goodrich, Ryan Barnes, Chris Johnson, and John Stewart for their hard work. Congratulations to Bob and Annie on their recent marriage.

Thank-you Ms. Doreen Parent for keeping the ship steady-as-she-goes.

Finally, I would like to thank my research partner, Ben Foster, who has worked with me side-by-side for over two years reinforcing wood products.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |    |
|--|----|
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....                           | ii |
| LIST OF TABLES .....                             | ix |
| LIST OF FIGURES .....                            | xi |
| <br>   |    |
| 1. INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES .....             | 1  |
| 1.1. Objectives .....                            | 1  |
| 1.2. Introduction .....                          | 2  |
| 1.3. Obstacles.....                              | 3  |
| 1.4. Organization of the Thesis.....             | 5  |
| <br>   |    |
| 2. LITERATURE REVIEW .....                       | 6  |
| 2.1. Introduction.....                           | 6  |
| 2.2. Wood Beams With Non-FRP Material .....      | 6  |
| 2.3. Wood Beams With Fiber and FRP Material..... | 7  |
| 2.3.1 Research Prior To 1990.....                | 7  |
| 2.3.2 Research Post 1990 .....                   | 8  |
| <br>   |    |
| 3. PILOT BEAM TESTING .....                      | 10 |
| 3.1. Objective.....                              | 10 |
| 3.2. Introduction .....                          | 10 |

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 3.3. Material selection.....                   | 11     |
| 3.3.1 Adhesives and Resins .....               | 11     |
| 3.3.2 Reinforcement.....                       | 12     |
| 3.3.3 Wood .....                               | 12     |
| 3.4 Beam Design .....                          | 13     |
| 3.5 Beam Fabrication .....                     | 15     |
| 3.5.1 Adhesive Applications.....               | 18     |
| 3.5.2 Open/Closed Time .....                   | 18     |
| 3.5.3 Clamping.....                            | 18     |
| 3.6 Experimental Test Setup .....              | 19     |
| 3.7 Experimental Test Results.....             | 22     |
| 3.7.1 Determination of Initial Beam MOE.....   | 22     |
| 3.7.2 Load Deflection Data .....               | 23     |
| 3.7.3 Lateral Torsional Buckling Failures..... | 28     |
| <br>4. MATERIAL AND PROCESS REFINEMENT .....   | <br>29 |
| 4.1. Objective.....                            | 29     |
| 4.2. Introduction.....                         | 29     |
| 4.3. Material Selection .....                  | 30     |
| 4.3.1 Wetpreg Reinforcement.....               | 30     |
| 4.3.1.1 Fabric Description .....               | 32     |
| 4.3.1.2. Adhesives and Resins.....             | 36     |
| 4.3.2 Wood .....                               | 37     |
| 4.3.2.1 Species and Grade .....                | 37     |
| 4.3.2.2 Moisture Content.....                  | 37     |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 4.4. Test methods.....                          | 38 |
| 4.5. Organization of Test Results .....         | 38 |
| 4.6. Shear Testing .....                        | 39 |
| 4.6.1 Stitched Fabrics - Shear Blocks .....     | 39 |
| 4.6.1.1 Parameters.....                         | 42 |
| 4.6.1.2 Fabrication Details.....                | 43 |
| 4.6.1.3 Results .....                           | 43 |
| 4.6.1.4 Conclusions.....                        | 45 |
| 4.6.2 Stitched Fabrics - Short Beam Shear ..... | 46 |
| 4.6.2.1 Parameters.....                         | 46 |
| 4.6.2.2 Fabrication Details.....                | 46 |
| 4.6.2.3 Results .....                           | 47 |
| 4.6.2.4 Conclusions.....                        | 47 |
| 4.6.3 Unidirectional Weave - Shear Blocks.....  | 48 |
| 4.6.3.1 Parameters.....                         | 48 |
| 4.6.3.1.1 Fabrics.....                          | 48 |
| 4.6.3.1.2 Resin Systems.....                    | 49 |
| 4.6.3.1.3 GP 4242/4554 Modifications .....      | 49 |
| 4.6.3.1.4 Clamping Pressure .....               | 49 |
| 4.6.3.1.5 Bond Strengths.....                   | 50 |
| 4.6.3.2 Fabrication Details.....                | 51 |
| 4.6.3.3 Results .....                           | 51 |
| 4.6.3.3.1 VEW 260 A.....                        | 52 |
| 4.6.3.3.2 VEW 260 B.....                        | 54 |
| 4.6.3.3.3 VEW 260 C.....                        | 58 |



|  |    |
|--|----|
| 4.6.3.3.4 VEW Fabric Comparison .....                        | 60 |
| 4.6.3.3.5 Effect of Adhesive Modifications.....              | 62 |
| 4.6.3.3.6 Reduced Clamping Pressure.....                     | 64 |
| 4.6.3.3.7 Effect of Clamping Pressure.....                   | 65 |
| 4.6.3.3.8 GP 5022/4822 Resin .....                           | 67 |
| 4.6.3.4 Unidirectional Weave Conclusions.....                | 70 |
| 4.7. Cycle Delamination.....                                 | 71 |
| 4.7.1 Stitched Fabrics - Cyclic Delamination Blocks .....    | 72 |
| 4.7.1.1 Results .....  | 73 |
| 4.7.1.2 Conclusions.....                                     | 75 |
| 4.7.2 Unidirectional Weave - Cyclic Delamination Blocks..... | 75 |
| 4.7.2.1 Results .....  | 76 |
| 4.7.2.2 Conclusions.....                                     | 77 |
| 4.8. Reinforcement Tensile Strength .....                    | 77 |
| 4.8.1 Parameters .....                                       | 78 |
| 4.8.1.1 Resin .....  | 78 |
| 4.8.1.2 Reinforcing Fabric .....                             | 78 |
| 4.8.1.3 Clamping Pressure.....                               | 78 |
| 4.8.1.4 Fabrication .....                                    | 78 |
| 4.8.1.5 Specimen Designation .....                           | 79 |
| 4.8.1.6 Test Results .....                                   | 79 |
| 4.9. System Selection.....                                   | 81 |
| 4.10. Conclusions .....                                      | 84 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 5. BEAM TESTING PROGRAM .....   | 86  |
| 5.1. Objective.....   | 86  |
| 5.2. Introduction.....  | 86  |
| 5.3. Materials .....  | 86  |
| 5.3.1 Adhesives and Resins .....  | 86  |
| 5.3.2 Reinforcement.....  | 87  |
| 5.3.3 Wood .....  | 88  |
| 5.4. Beam Fabrication .....   | 90  |
| 5.4.1 Clamping.....   | 90  |
| 5.5. Experimental Test Setup and Test Procedure.....                      | 91  |
| 5.6. Experimental Results.....  | 91  |
| 5.6.1 Initial Beam MOE .....  | 92  |
| 5.6.2 Beam Failure Modes.....   | 92  |
| 5.6.2.1 Unreinforced Beams .....  | 92  |
| 5.6.2.2 2% Reinforced Beams .....   | 94  |
| 5.6.2.3 3% Reinforced Beams .....   | 95  |
| 5.6.2.4 4% Reinforced Beams .....   | 95  |
| 5.6.2.5 Compression Failures .....  | 96  |
| 5.6.3 MOR, Max Load, and Max Displacements.....                           | 97  |
| 6. SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS<br>FOR FUTURE RESEARCH ..... | 107 |
| 6.1. Summary .....  | 107 |
| 6.1.1 Overview .....  | 107 |
| 6.1.2 Literature Review .....   | 107 |
| 6.1.3 Pilot Beam Testing.....   | 108 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 6.1.4 Materials and Process Refinement .....       | 108 |
| 6.1.5 Experimental Program .....                   | 108 |
| 6.2. Conclusions .....                             | 109 |
| 6.2.1 Pilot Beam Testing.....                      | 109 |
| 6.2.2 Materials And Process Refinement.....        | 109 |
| 6.2.3 Experimental Program .....                   | 110 |
| 6.2.4 Optimum Reinforcement.....                   | 111 |
| 6.2.5 Reinforced Beam Cost Estimate.....           | 111 |
| 6.3. Recommendations For Future Research.....      | 112 |
| 6.3.1 Materials .....                              | 112 |
| 6.3.2 Processes .....                              | 113 |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY.....                                  | 114 |
| APPENDICES   |     |
| A – Resin and Adhesive Product Information .....   | 117 |
| B – Shear Block Data and Analysis of Variance..... | 130 |
| C – Interlaminar Shear Data.....                   | 166 |
| D – Tensile Test Data .....                        | 169 |
| E – Photographs of Test Beams .....                | 173 |
| F – Cost Analysis .....                            | 179 |
| BIOGRAPHY OF THE AUTHOR.....                       | 181 |

## LIST OF TABLES

|      |  |    |
|------|--|----|
| 3.1  | Description of Pilot Glulam Beams .....                                    | 13 |
| 3.2  | Load Deflection Summary .....  | 25 |
| 3.3  | Summary of Pilot Test Results .....  | 26 |
| 4.1  | Unidirectional E-glass Fabrics Tested .....                                | 33 |
| 4.2  | Summary of Stitched Fabric Test Parameters .....                           | 42 |
| 4.3  | Mean Stitched Fabric FRP-Wood Shear Strengths .....                        | 44 |
| 4.4  | Mean Stitched Fabric Failure Modes .....                                   | 45 |
| 4.5  | Mean Stitched Fabric Interlaminar Shear Strengths .....                    | 47 |
| 4.6  | Summary of Uni-Weave Tests Conducted .....                                 | 52 |
| 4.7  | Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths - VEW 260 A, GP 4242/4554 .....              | 53 |
| 4.8  | Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths -<br>VEW 260 A, GP 4242/4554 w/Methanol..... | 53 |
| 4.9  | Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths -<br>VEW 260 A, GP 4242/4554 w/Caustic ..... | 54 |
| 4.10 | Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths - VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554 .....              | 55 |
| 4.11 | Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths - VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554 .....               | 55 |
| 4.12 | Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strength -<br>VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554 w/Methanol.....  | 56 |
| 4.13 | Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths -<br>VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554 w/Methanol.....  | 56 |
| 4.14 | Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths -<br>VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554 w/Caustic ..... | 57 |
| 4.15 | Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths -<br>VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554 w/Caustic .....  | 58 |
| 4.16 | Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths -<br>VEW 260 C, GP 4242/4554 w/Caustic ..... | 59 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 4.17 Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths -<br>VEW 260 C, GP 4242/4554 w/Caustic .....                               | 60  |
| 4.18 Comparison of VEW 260 A, B, C Fabrics, GP 4242/4554 w/Caustic .....                                     | 61  |
| 4.19 Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths -<br>VEW 260 C, GP 4242/4554, 275 kPa (40 psi)<br>Clamping Pressure ..... | 64  |
| 4.20 Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths -<br>VEW 260 C, GP 4242/4554, 275 kPa (40 psi)<br>Clamping Pressure .....  | 65  |
| 4.21 Mean Wood-Wood Shear Strengths - GP 5022/4822 .....   | 67  |
| 4.22 Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths -<br>VEW 260 C, GP 5022/4822.....   | 68  |
| 4.23 Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths -<br>VEW 260 C, GP 5022/4822 .....   | 69  |
| 4.24 Average Delamination Following Three Cycles, GP 4242/4554 .....   | 74  |
| 4.25 Tensile Testing Results Summary .....   | 80  |
| 4.26 Summary of Fabric Evaluation<br>w/Unmodified GP 4242/4554 Adhesive.....                                 | 82  |
| 5.1 MOE's of Beam Zones.....   | 88  |
| 5.2 Beam Failure Modes.....  | 93  |
| 5.3 Beams that Exhibited Compression Failure.....  | 97  |
| 5.4 Load-Deflection Summary of Control Beams.....  | 102 |
| 5.5 Load-Deflection Summary of 2% Reinforced Beams.....  | 103 |
| 5.6 Load-Deflection Summary of 3% Reinforced Beams.....  | 103 |
| 5.7 Load-Deflection Summary of 4% Reinforced Beams.....  | 104 |
| 5.8 Summary of MOR and MOE Statistics.....   | 105 |
| 5.9 Comparison of Reinforced Beams to Unreinforced Beams .....   | 105 |

## LIST OF FIGURES

|     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| 1.1 | Stress-Strain Relationship for Wood<br>(from Buchanan 1990, 1215, Fig. 2) .....        | 4  |
| 3.1 | Reinforced Glulam Cross-Section.....   | 11 |
| 3.2 | Pilot Beam Cross-Sections (a) Unreinforced or Control<br>(b) GFRP Reinforced .....     | 14 |
| 3.3 | MOE Map of Pilot Beams (in million pounds per square inch, Msi) .....                  | 16 |
| 3.4 | MOE Map of Pilot Beams (in million pounds per square inch, Msi) .....                  | 17 |
| 3.5 | Glulam Beam Clamping System at the University of Maine.....                            | 20 |
| 3.6 | Elevation View of Test Setup: Test Beam, Load Head, Supports.....                      | 21 |
| 3.7 | Photograph of Test Setup: Test Beam, Supports, Lateral Bracing .....                   | 21 |
| 3.8 | Load-Deflection Curves for Control and Wetpreg Reinforced Beams .....                  | 24 |
| 3.9 | Load-Deflection Curves Comparing the “Best” Reinforced<br>and Unreinforced Beams ..... | 27 |
| 4.1 | Picture of “Impregnator” .....   | 31 |
| 4.2 | Picture of E-Glass Being Wet-Out Through Impregnator.....                              | 31 |
| 4.3 | U-18-01 Fabric. (top) Fibers (bottom) Polyester Backing.....                           | 34 |
| 4.4 | U-72-01 Fabric. (top) Fibers (bottom) Chopped Mat Backing.....                         | 34 |
| 4.5 | Picture of Both Sides of VEW 260 B Fabric.....   | 35 |
| 4.6 | Picture of VEW 260 B Fabric with (top) GP5022/4822 and<br>(bottom) GP 4242/4554 .....  | 35 |
| 4.7 | Sketches of (a) Wood-Wood Shear Specimen and of<br>(b) Wood-FRP Shear Specimen .....   | 40 |
| 4.8 | Shear Tool (from ASTM D 905) .....   | 41 |
| 4.9 | Shear Specimen in Shearing Tool .....  | 41 |

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 4.10 | Cyclic Delamination Test Specimen .....  | 73  |
| 5.1  | Cross-Sections of Test Beams (a) Unreinforced<br>(b) 2% Reinforced (c) 3% Reinforced (d) 4% Reinforced ..... | 89  |
| 5.2  | Control Beam Load-Deflection Curves .....  | 98  |
| 5.3  | 2% Reinforced Beam Load-Deflection Curves .....  | 99  |
| 5.4  | 3% Reinforced Beam Load-Deflection Curves .....  | 100 |
| 5.5  | 4% Reinforced Beam Load-Deflection Curves .....  | 101 |

# 1 INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES

## 1.1 Objectives

The goal of this research is to create an inexpensive, high strength, reinforced glulam beam. The requirements that must be met for this to happen are: 1) use of low cost, high strength reinforcement material, 2) simple and inexpensive method of reinforcement application, 3) use of inexpensive wood material, and 4) significant increase in bending strength and stiffness.

Many materials could be used as reinforcement to increase the strength and stiffness of glulam, but there are few materials that are inexpensive and easy to apply. Fiber reinforced polymers (FRP) can be both inexpensive and easy to apply. FRP using E-glass fibers were chosen because E-glass provides the greatest tensile strength for the cost.

FRP can be pre-manufactured through a process called pultrusion. Pultrusion forms a high quality product under controlled conditions. The disadvantage is that it is a slow, relatively expensive process. A different process that takes a fabric of high strength fibers and impregnates it with a resin, applies it in an uncured state to the desired surface for cure at room temperature is called wetpreg. Wetpreg simply means wet-impregnating the fibers. How you use it later has no bearing on the name of the process. A wetpreg FRP is typically lower quality than that made by pultrusion, but it is a less expensive process. The wetpreg process of forming FRP was chosen for this research.



Eastern Hemlock was chosen as an attractive Maine species to use in reinforced glulam (Lanpher, 1995). It is an abundant species with a limited market, making it a relatively inexpensive material.

The objective of this project was to use Eastern Hemlock and E-glass FRP formed with a wetpreg process to produce high strength and low cost glulam beams.

## 1.2 Introduction

An unreinforced glulam beam, loaded in bending, typically fails in tension at a knot or finger-joint. The tension strength of high quality wood (i.e. no knots, grain deviation, or defects) is higher than its compression strength, but the tension strength of lower quality wood is less than the compression strength. This is primarily because defects, such as knots, decrease wood's tension strength more dramatically than its compression strength.

A glulam beam reinforced on the tension side can fail in a number of ways depending on the quality of the wood and the beam layup, the strength of the reinforcement, how much reinforcement is used, where in the beam it is located, and how well the reinforcement bonds with the wood. If the bond is weak, the reinforcement can delaminate at stresses lower than ultimate, in which case the reinforcement is not fully utilized. Assuming the bond is good and the reinforcement is applied to the outermost tension lamination, then the performance of the beam depends on the tensile capacity of the reinforcement and the grade and layup of the wood. If a very small amount of reinforcement is

used, the reinforcement can fail in tension and the wood tension laminations will fail afterwards. If a large amount of reinforcement is used, the wood may fail in compression and/or shear while the reinforcement remains intact.

A good question is how much reinforcement should be used. Since low quality wood is weaker in tension than in compression, the most efficient use of materials is to provide just enough reinforcement to make the beam equally strong in tension as in compression. If a little more reinforcement is used such that the beam starts failing in compression, the beam will exhibit a more ductile failure. This is because wood in compression exhibits ductile behavior (see Figure 1.1). Since both efficient use of materials and ductile beam failure is desired, reinforcement should be provided such that compression failure results.

Tensile reinforcement decreases the effect of local defects such as knots and finger-joints because the stress at a failed region of the beam near a defect transfers to the reinforcement. It seems likely that the variability of beam strength would be reduced by adding reinforcement since a reinforced beam strength is affected less by random defects.

### 1.3 Obstacles

The greatest obstacle encountered in this work was developing a strong, low-cost, durable bond between the FRP and wood. In the wetpreg process, the matrix for the synthetic fibers also acts as the adhesive for the FRP to the wood. Two resin systems were tested extensively through shear and cyclic delamination testing (see Chapter 4).

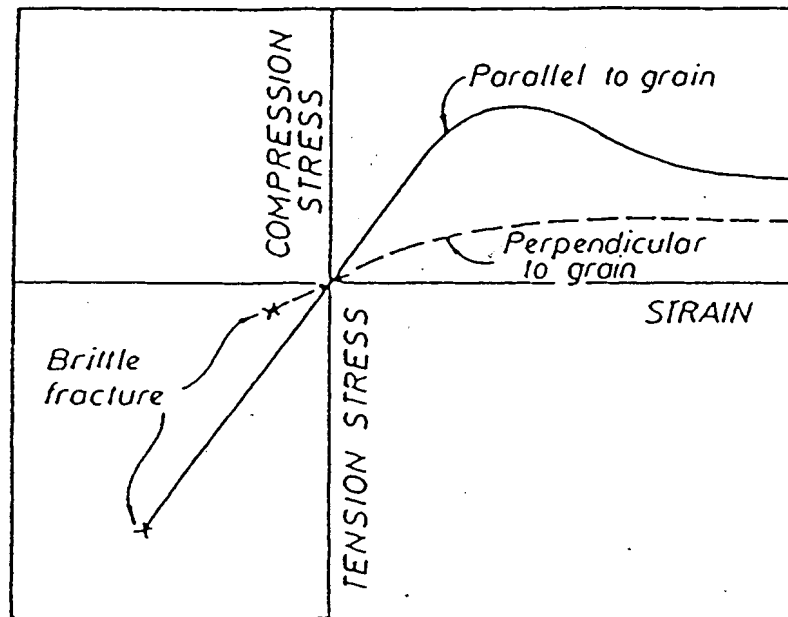


Figure 1.1: Stress-Strain Relationship for Wood

(from Buchanan 1990, 1215, Fig. 2.)

The glulam industry uses a phenolic-resorcinol-formaldehyde (PRF) adhesive for bonding wood laminations. It seemed to be a good candidate for application with wetpreg FRP. However, it was unknown how well it would bond to the glass fibers. Another resin system, an acid-cure phenolic resin designed for use with glass fibers, was evaluated. This resin's ability to bond to wood, however, was unknown. The two resin systems were evaluated to develop strong and durable bonds.

#### 1.4 Organization of the Thesis

Chapter 1 introduces concepts behind the desirability of reinforcing glulam and also presents the research objectives. Chapter 2 provides a brief literature review of reinforced glulam beams. Chapter 3 describes the fabrication, testing, and results of pilot beams that show the feasibility of using wetpreg reinforcement with glulam. Chapter 4 discusses the shear, cyclic delamination, and tensile testing done with various fabrics and matrixes to identify suitable reinforcing materials and fabrication processes. Chapter 5 describes the fabrication and testing of 31 beams to provide a quantitative analysis of wetpreg reinforced glulams. Chapter 6 provides a summary, conclusions, and recommendations for future research.

## 2 LITERATURE REVIEW

### 2.1 Introduction

Efforts to reinforce wood have been on-going for many years. Metal plates were used as reinforcement as early as the 1940's. More recently, however, emphasis has been on the application of fiber reinforced polymers (FRP). Bulleit (1984) and later Dagher, Kimball, and Abdel-Magid (1995) reviewed the studies done on reinforcing wood materials. Their reviews were comprehensive, and a summary of their findings as well as new findings are described in this chapter.

### 2.2 Wood Beams with Non-FRP Material

Mark (1961) studied the effects of bonding aluminum to both compression and tension faces of wood sections, and showed that the strength and stiffness of wood-aluminum beams could be predicted to failure. Sliker (1962) bonded aluminum sheets between various layers of laminated wood beams. Sliker found advantages of increased stiffness, increased tensile and shear strength, and a reduction in variability, but had difficulty with delamination. Bohannon (1962) reinforced glulam beams with pretensioned steel wire strands in the tension zone, and found that beam stiffness didn't change but the reliability of ultimate

strength was increased. Peterson (1965) reinforced glulam beams with a prestressed flat steel strip in the tension zone, and saw an increase in strength and stiffness and a decrease in variability. Lantos (1970) reinforced glulam beams with steel rods, and concluded that, “ ‘poorer’ quality lumber benefits more from the use of steel reinforcement.” Stern and Kumar (1973) reinforced “flitch” beams with steel plates, and showed that reinforced beams were 28-48% more effective. Krueger and Sandberg (1974) reinforced glulam with bronze coated woven steel wire and epoxy, and concluded that the strength of a beam was heavily dependent upon the longitudinal modulus of elasticity and ultimate strain of the wood. Coleman and Hurst (1974) reinforced glulam beams with light gage steel. Coleman and Hurst discovered that nailed beams were stronger than unreinforced beams by 8% in moment and 22% in shear, while glue-nailed beams were 22% and 37% stronger in moment and in shear than unreinforced beams. Hoyle (1975) reinforced wood beams with steel plates, and found that repeated load cycles did not impair beam strength or stiffness. Bulleit, Sandberg, Woods (1989) reinforced glulam beams with steel rebar embedded in flakeboard, and showed increased stiffness and moment capacity in the reinforced beams.

## 2.3 Wood Beams with Fiber and FRP Material

### 2.3.1 Research Prior to 1990

Wangaard (1964) and Biblis (1965) bonded unidirectional fiberglass and epoxy to the compression and tension faces of wood, and concluded that core

shear strain be taken into account in order to get accurate elastic deflection predictions. Theakson (1965) reinforced wood beams with fiberglass fabric, rovings, and woven rovings. Theakson discovered that it was practical to reinforce beams with fiberglass, and that fiberglass strands should be used rather than mats or cloths. Spaun (1981) tested reinforcement of finger joints with fiberglass rovings. Spaun concluded that phenol based adhesives were adequate and that stiffness was increased with a small amount of fiberglass..

Rowlands, et al. (1984) reinforced glulam with several types of fibers and resins. Glulam stiffness was increased by 40% and bending strength increased by 100%. Bond shear strengths and environmental aging were evaluated. Phenol resorcinol formaldehyde (PRF) bonded well with glass. It was stated that, “flexed beams are probably more effectively reinforced with additional glass plies than with the more expensive graphite.”

### 2.3.2 Research Post 1990

Plevris and Triantafillou (1992) reinforced wood with carbon/epoxy FRP. Triantafillou and Deskovic (1992) reinforced lumber with prestressed carbon/epoxy FRP, and discovered prestressing FRP improved durability, stiffness, strength, creep and fatigue behavior, and savings in materials over non-prestressed FRP. Davalos, Salim, and Munipalle (1992) reinforced beams with glass/vinylester FRP on the tension face, and found that resorcinol formaldehyde was adequate and that a 10% reinforcement addition could reduce beam depth by 30%. Tingley and Leichti (1993) reinforced glulam with pultruded

kevlar and carbon FRPs, and stated that, "The test results indicate that reinforced members are less variable in strength, stiffness is enhanced from 11 to 50%, and moment capacity may be increased by 85-115%."

Abdel-Magid, Dagher, and Kimball (1994) reinforced lumber with carbon and kevlar with epoxy, and found that small amounts of reinforcement could increase strength and that carbon/epoxy performed better than kevlar/epoxy. Dagher, Kimball, and Abdel-Magid (1995) reinforced glulam beams with pultruded E-glass and carbon FRP, and discovered that 3% E-glass reinforcement could increase beam strength by about 50% and stiffness by about 20%. Plevris and Triantifillou (1995) discussed creep in FRP reinforced wood, and concluded that creep behavior of FRP reinforced wood was dominated by the creep of the wood. Sonti, et al. (1995) reinforced glulam with pultruded glass/vinylester FRP, and found that 3% reinforcement increased strength by 21% and stiffness by 17%. Dailey, et al. (1995) reinforced glulam with pultruded glass/phenolic-resorcinol FRP, and stated that, "Economic analysis indicates that replacement of the high grade wood in the tension lamination section of the beam with lower grade wood, with pultruded FRP equal to 1.5% to 3% of the total thickness of the beam, can result in savings of 25% in production costs."

While most work was successful in improving strength and stiffness of wood beams, the major problem was the bond strength and durability of the interface between the wood and the reinforcing material.



## 3 PILOT BEAM TESTING

### 3.1 Objective

The purpose of conducting this pilot test program was to obtain a qualitative analysis of the performance of the wetpreg reinforcing system that had been developed to date. Hopefully, pilot beam testing would provide valuable information in identifying problems with the reinforcing system. Problem areas could then be focused upon and potential solutions devised, leading to new materials, processes, and testing.

### 3.2 Introduction

Seven glulam beams were fabricated. Three beams were unreinforced, or controls. Four were reinforced with wetpreg at a 3.3% reinforcement ratio. Reinforcement ratio is defined as the cross-sectional area of reinforcement divided by the cross-sectional area of the wood above the reinforcement (see Figure 3.1 and Equation 3.1). Beams were tested in four point bending to ultimate failure. Load and deflection data were collected through failure. A non-linear computer model was also used to predict the load-deflection curve of the beams through failure.

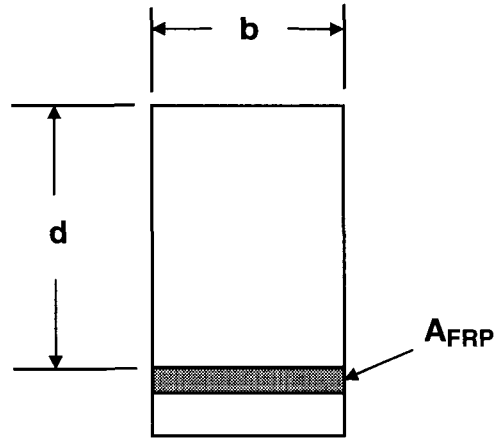


Figure 3.1: Reinforced Glulam Cross-Section

$$\rho = A_{FRP} / bd \quad (\text{Eq. 3.1})$$

where  $\rho$  = Reinforcement Ratio  
 $A_{FRP}$  = Area of the FRP  
 $b$  = Width of Section  
 $d$  = Depth of Section to Reinforcement

### 3.3 Material Selection

#### 3.3.1 Adhesives and Resins

The phenolic-resorcinol-formaldehyde wood laminating adhesive from Georgia Pacific (GP 4554/4242) was used as the matrix for the glass reinforcement. Acceptable shear strengths were obtained using this adhesive (see chapter 4).

### 3.3.2 Reinforcement

The wetpreg reinforcement was a unidirectional, E-glass, stitched fabric, with product designation U - 18 - 01 (obtained from Brunswick Technologies Inc.). Fabric weight was 18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup>. A thin 1 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> polyester veil was present as backing.

The glass/resin content of the wetpreg was 50/50 by weight, or 69/31 by volume, at the time the wetpreg was applied to the glulam (i.e. in the wet state).

All wetpreg reinforced beams had a 3.3% reinforcement ratio. Thus for a beam of depth  $d = 16.0$  cm (6.3 in), 5.3 mm (0.21 in) of reinforcement was required. From past use of our wetpreg, we knew that the final thickness after clamping and curing was 0.76 mm (0.030 in) for a single 18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> ply. Seven plies of wetpreg reinforcement provided the 5.3 mm (0.21 in) thickness needed.

### 3.3.3 Wood

Eastern Hemlock 2x4's, No.2 and better visually graded, were used. Lumber was all 3.66 m (12 ft) lengths and was conditioned to 10-12% moisture content (MC) prior to gluing. The modulus of elasticity (MOE) of the lumber had been determined by a Metriguard dynamic MOE tester. The lumber used in the glulams had MOEs of 7.65 to 9.79 GPa (1.11 to 1.42 Msi).

### 3.4 Beam Design

A description of the pilot glulam beams is given in Table 3.1. “C” designates a control beam, and “R3” designates an E-glass reinforced beam with a 3.3% reinforcement ratio.

Table 3.1: Description of Pilot Glulam Beams

| Beam Number | Beam Type  | Notes:               |
|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| C-1         | Control    | offset laminations   |
| C-2         | Control    | offset laminations   |
| C-3         | Control    | straight laminations |
| R3-1        | Reinforced | 3.3% wetpreg         |
| R3-2        | Reinforced | 3.3% wetpreg         |
| R3-3        | Reinforced | 3.3% wetpreg         |
| R3-4        | Reinforced | 3.3% wetpreg         |

Beams were 3.66 m (12 ft) long, 17.8 cm (7 in) deep, and 8.64 cm (3.4 in) wide. Beams had four “full size” laminations, 3.56 cm (1.4 in) thick, on the compression side. To maintain a depth of 17.8 cm (7 in) for all beams, the last 3.56 cm (1.4 in) of beam depth was fabricated differently for the two beam types. The unreinforced control beams simply had a full lamination on the tension side. The reinforced beams had a “half lamination” of 1.78 cm (0.7 in) thickness, followed by 5.3 mm (0.21 in) of glass fabric, followed by a 1.27 cm (0.5 in) wood bumperstrip bonded together on the tension side of the beam. See Figure 3.2 for beam cross-sections. The “core” laminations used lumber of relatively low MOEs of 7.65 to 8.55 GPa (1.11 to 1.24 Msi). The compression laminations, tension

|               |         |        |               |
|---------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Compress. Lam | 1.4 in  | 1.4 in | Compress. Lam |
| Core          | 1.4 in  | 1.4 in | Core          |
| Core          | 1.4 in  | 1.4 in | Core          |
| Core          | 1.4 in  | 1.4 in | Core          |
| Tension Lam   | 0.7 in  |        |               |
| GFRP          | 0.21 in | 1.4 in | Tension Lam   |
| Bumperstrip   | 0.5 in  |        |               |

(a)

(b)

Figure 3.2: Pilot Beam Cross-Sections  
(a) GFRP Reinforced (b) Unreinforced or Control

laminations, and bumperlams were made of lumber of higher MOEs than that used in the core, and was 8.27 to 9.79 GPa (1.20 to 1.42 Msi). See Figures 3.3 and 3.4 for beam layups.

The primary purpose of the bumperstrip would be to prevent damage to the reinforcement during handling/shipping and also protection from the environment and fire. A thin bumperstrip, rather than a full lamination, was used with the reinforced beams because the bumperstrip is expected to fail well before ultimate failure of the beam. The reinforcement is more effective when placed at the extreme tension fiber of the beam.

ASTM D198 states that, for beams intended for evaluation of flexural properties, one-half the shear span to depth ratio be 5:1 to 12:1. The ratio of half the shear span to depth was 6.9 for these test beams.

### 3.5 Beam Fabrication

All beams were fabricated at the University of Maine. Control beams had all five laminations glued and clamped at one time. Laminations were all full-length. Reinforced beams were fabricated such that four laminations were glued and clamped. Reinforced beams were removed from the clamps, and reinforcement and bumperlam were applied. The beams were clamped again. The amount of time needed to apply and clamp the wetpreg reinforcement required that all other gluelines be previously cured. This step-wise fabrication process is not believed to have detrimental effects on beam performance.

| C-1  |
|------|
| 1.20 |
| 1.16 |
| 1.17 |
| 1.23 |
| 1.31 |

| R-1  |
|------|
| 1.25 |
| 1.20 |
| 1.16 |
| 1.21 |
| 1.42 |
| FRP  |
| 1.27 |

| C-2  |
|------|
| 1.22 |
| 1.22 |
| 1.18 |
| 1.24 |
| 1.31 |

| R-2  |
|------|
| 1.24 |
| 1.17 |
| 1.16 |
| 1.21 |
| 1.40 |
| FRP  |
| 1.29 |

Figure 3.3: MOE Map of Pilot Beams (in million pounds per square inch, Msi)

| C-3  |
|------|
| 1.27 |
| 1.17 |
| 1.17 |
| 1.21 |
| 1.31 |

| R3-3 |
|------|
| 1.27 |
| 1.18 |
| 1.11 |
| 1.21 |
| 1.40 |
| FRP  |
| 1.30 |

| R3-4 |
|------|
| 1.24 |
| 1.19 |
| 1.16 |
| 1.22 |
| 1.41 |
| FRP  |
| 1.26 |

Figure 3.4: MOE Map of Pilot Beams (in million pounds per square inch, Msi)



### 3.5.1 Adhesive Application

An adhesive spread rate of  $3.8 \text{ N/m}^2$  (80 lbs/1000 ft<sup>2</sup>) was used between wood laminations. The resin in the wetpreg served as both matrix for the glass and as adhesive for bonding the FRP and wood. No adhesive was applied to the face of the tension lamination or the bumperstrip. Tests (see Chapter 4) have shown that the “squeeze-out” of resin from the wetpreg under glulam clamping pressures provides adequate bonding, without having to apply adhesive directly to the wood.

### 3.5.2 Open/Closed Time

The amount of time that a glue-line or wet resin is exposed to the air is called “open time”. The open time was not measured during fabrication, but short open times of five to ten minutes were used. This open time was the time it took to lay-up the seven plies of wetpreg reinforcement. Closed time is the time that a glue-line is covered but not yet under pressure. Closed time for beams was five to ten minutes.

### 3.5.3 Clamping

Clamping pressures used in the manufacturing of softwood glulams are typically 690-1040 kPa (100-150 psi). A minimum clamping time of 8 hours is typically used as well.

Beams were clamped at 690 kPa (100 psi) for approximately 22 hours. The clamping system used was a series of steel frames with hydraulic cylinders. Frames were 61 cm (2 ft) on center. A 3.66 m (12 ft) long, 5.1 cm by 10.2 cm by 6.4 mm (2 x 4 x 1/4 in) steel tube was placed below and above the beam to ensure uniform pressure distribution. See Figure 3.5 for a view of the clamping system.

Only “vertical” clamping was applied to the wide face of the laminations. It is also common practice, however, to apply pressure on the side of the laminations. This lateral pressure is needed to produce a more uniform cross-section. A uniform cross-section provides better transfer of stresses between laminations. Future beams in this project were laterally clamped (Chapter 5).

### 3.6 Experimental Test Setup

The beams were tested in four point bending. The beams were 3.66 m (12 ft) long with a clear span of 3.35 m (11 ft). The distance between the center load heads was 91.4 cm (3 ft). Lateral bracing was provided at a distance of 1.07 m (3.5 ft) from each support.

The beams were actually loaded “upside down” with the tension face on top and the compression face on bottom. The actuator is more stable when retracting upwards than when extending downwards. A sketch of the test setup is shown in Figure 3.6.

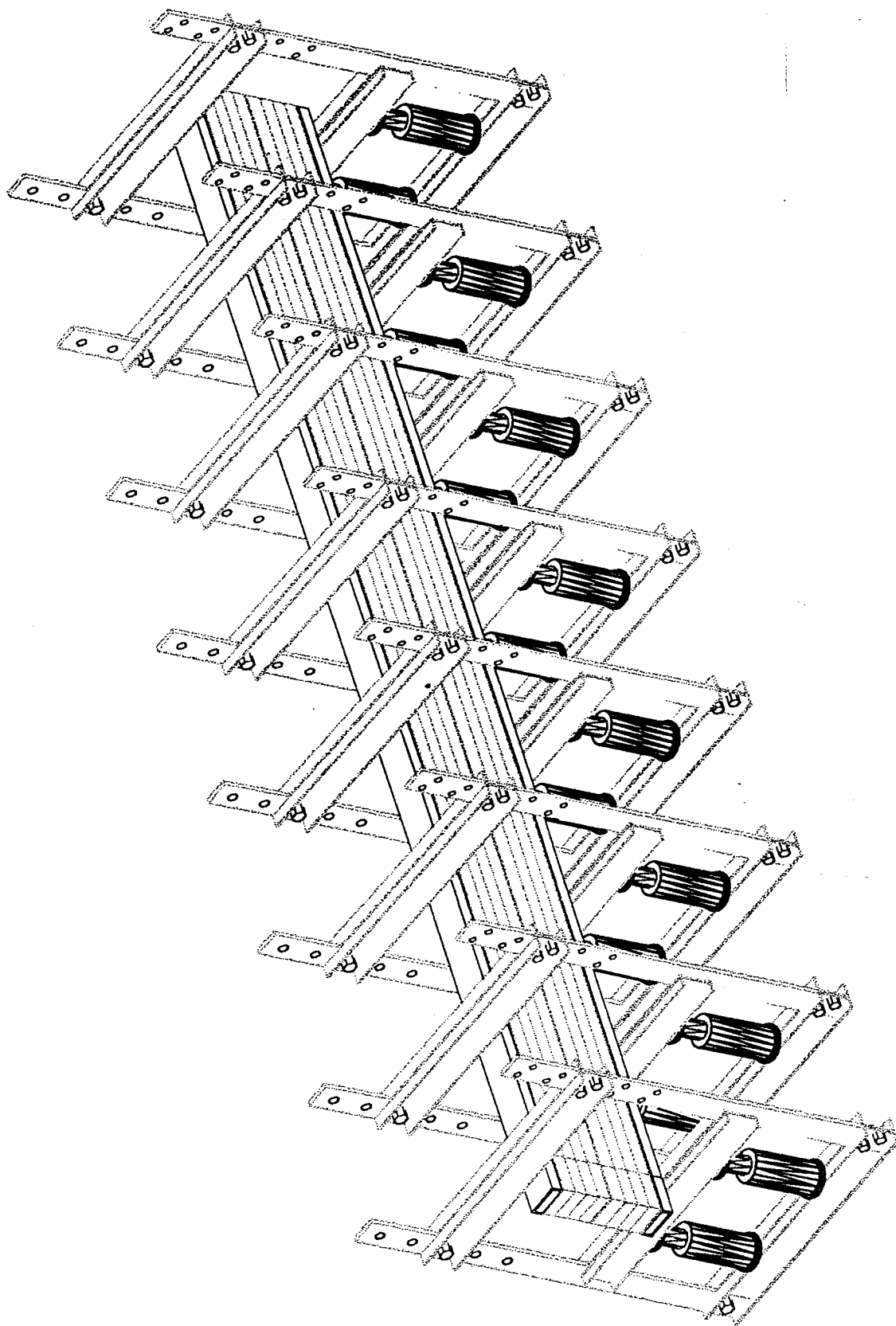


Figure 3.5: Glulam Beam Clamping System at the University of Maine

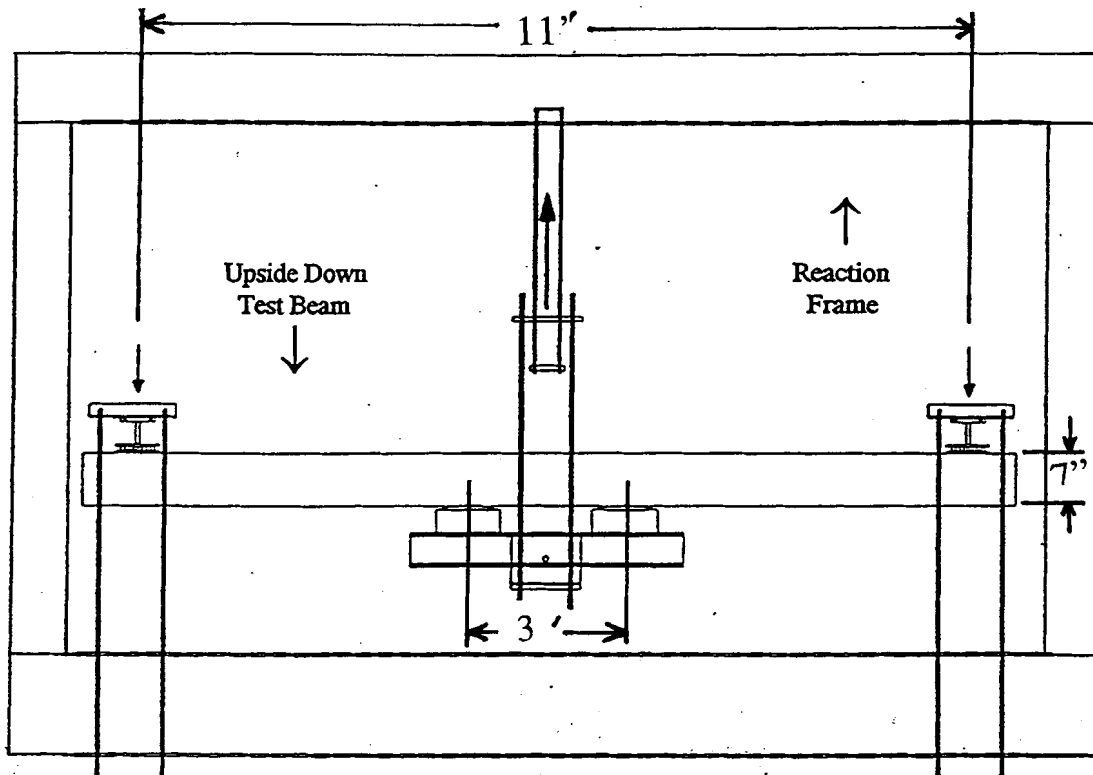


Figure 3.6: Elevation View of Test Setup: Test Beam, Load Head, Supports

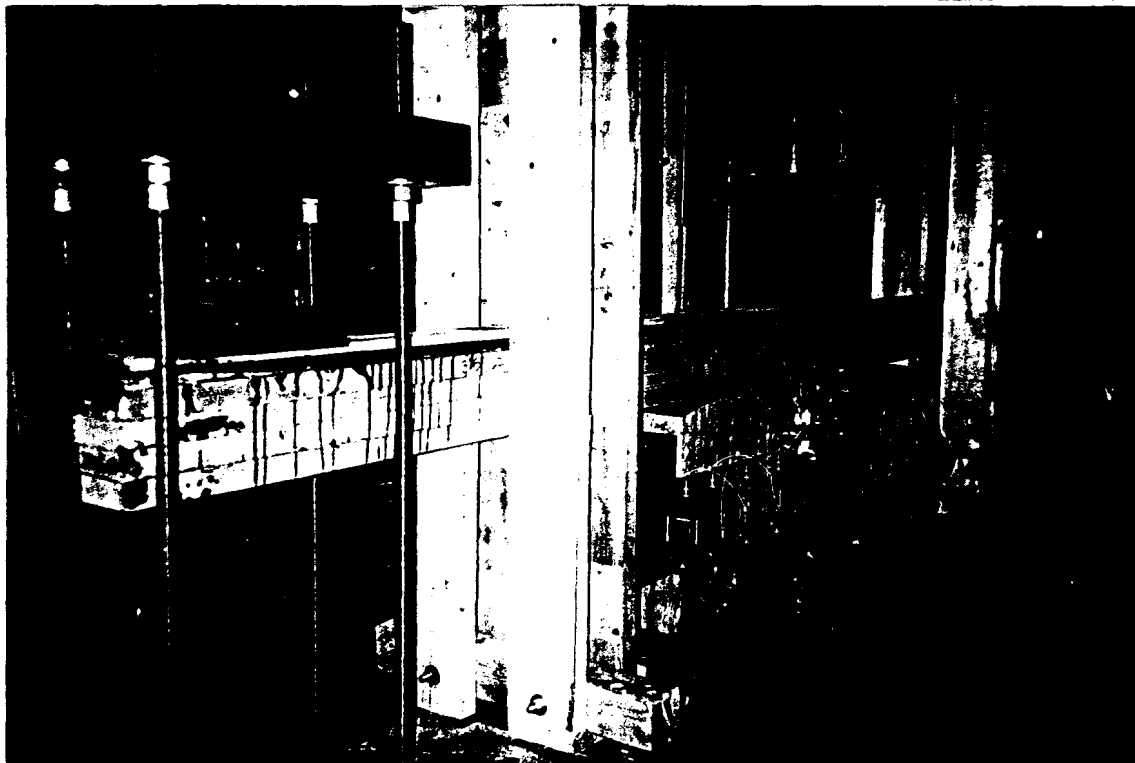


Figure 3.7: Photograph of Test Setup: Test Beam, Supports, Lateral Bracing.

Instrumentation included: 1) external load cell at midspan, 2) external LVDT at midspan, 3) 22 kip MTS actuator with built in displacement transducer and load cell. A photograph of the test setup is given in Figure 3.7.

### 3.7 Experimental Results

Testing followed ASTM D198-94. The test was conducted in load-control. Load rate was selected such that the expected time to failure was ten minutes, with six and twenty minutes being the lower and upper bounds.

Results of beam testing are presented using data from the load cell, LVDT, and MTS readings. MOE was determined in the elastic region. Full load deflection curves were plotted.

#### 3.7.1 Determination of Initial Beam MOE

The modulus of elasticity (MOE) of the beams was determined by using gross section properties and load deflection data during initial loading. An arbitrary load of about 8.896 kN (2000 lbs) and the corresponding deflection was chosen to determine the MOE. The following equation, from ASTM D198-94 based on four point bending and linear elastic behavior, gives:

$$\text{MOE} = [(Pa) / (24\Delta I)] * (3L^2 - 4a^2) \quad \text{Eq. 3.2}$$

Where      MOE = bending modulus of elasticity, based on gross section  
P = load (1/2 of the actuator test load)  
a = 1/2 of the shear span (48 inches)  
Δ = deflection at midspan  
L = span length of beam (132 inches)  
I = moment of inertia ( = bh<sup>3</sup>/12 for rectangular section)  
b = width of the beam (3.4 inches)  
h = height of the beam (7.0 inches)

### 3.7.2 Load Deflection Data

Maximum load, maximum displacement, modulus of rupture (MOR), and initial MOE of the beams are shown in Table 3.2. MOR was based on gross section properties. The moisture content of all beams when tested was 9-11% with a mean of 10%.

Load was determined from an average of the external load cell and MTS load cell data. Deflection was determined from an average of LVDT data and MTS displacement data. Two load cells and LVDTs were used so that the readings of one could be checked against the other to make sure that no erroneous data readings occurred. In all cases, load and deflection readings for the pair of instruments were very similar, so the average was used. Load deflection curves for the beams are given in Figure 3.8.

## Reinforced vs. Unreinforced Glulam Beams

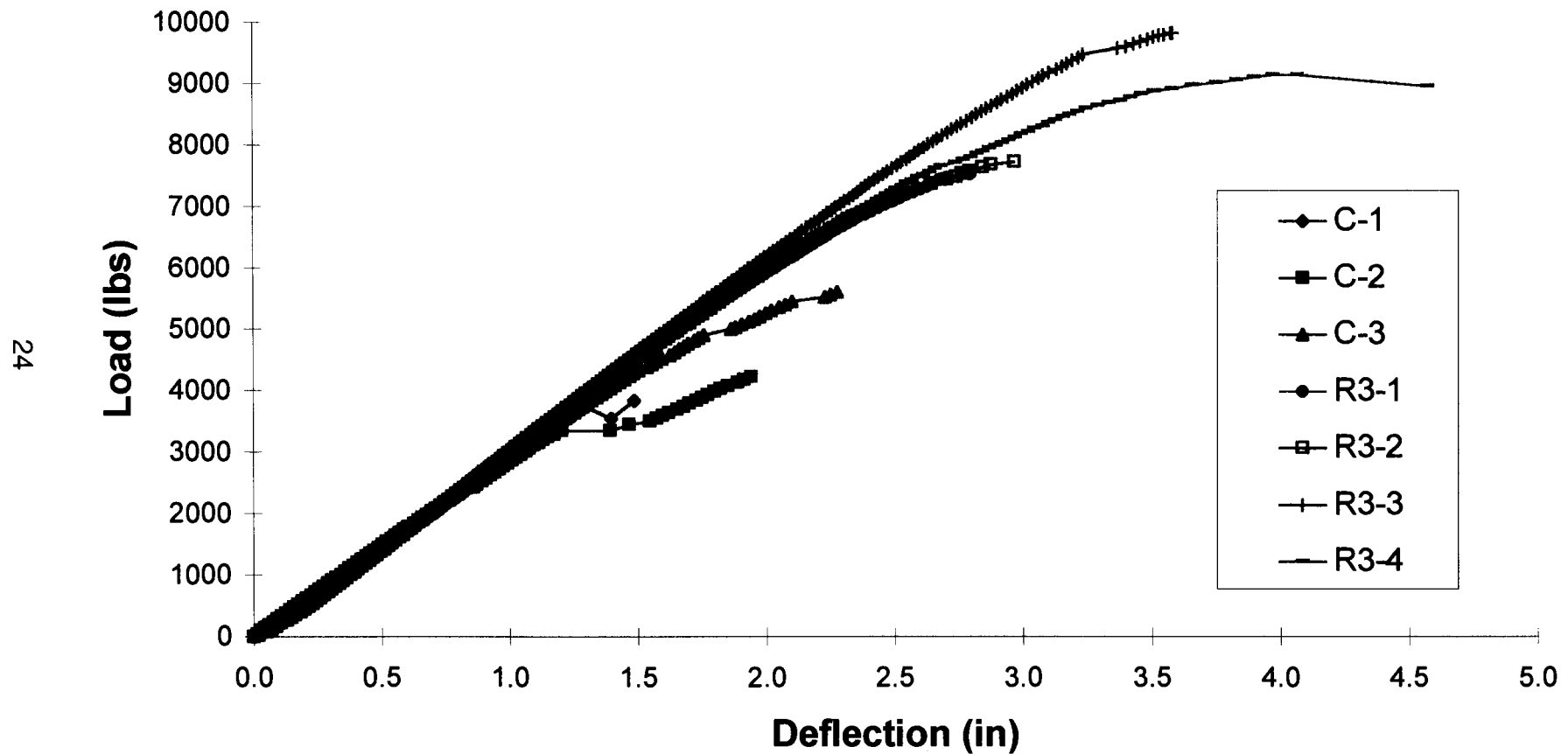


Figure 3.8: Load-Deflection Curves for Control and Wetpreg Reinforced Beams

Table 3.2: Load Deflection Summary

| Beam Designation | Max. Load |         | MOR  |        | Defl. at Failure |        | Initial MOE |        |
|------------------|-----------|---------|------|--------|------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
|                  | kN        | (lbs)   | MPa  | (psi)  | cm               | (in)   | GPa         | (Msi)  |
| C-1              | 17.2      | (3860)  | 23.0 | (3340) | 3.89             | (1.53) | 8.62        | (1.25) |
| C-2              | 18.8      | (4230)  | 25.2 | (3660) | 4.83             | (1.90) | 9.17        | (1.33) |
| C-3              | 24.9      | (5600)  | 33.4 | (4840) | 5.77             | (2.27) | 9.03        | (1.31) |
| R3-1             | 33.5      | (7530)* | 44.9 | (6510) | 7.09             | (2.79) | 8.96        | (1.30) |
| R3-2             | 34.3      | (7720)* | 46.0 | (6670) | 7.54             | (2.97) | 8.83        | (1.28) |
| R3-3             | 43.7      | (9830)  | 58.6 | (8500) | 9.09             | (3.58) | 9.17        | (1.33) |
| R3-4             | 40.7      | (9150)  | 54.5 | (7910) | 11.6             | (4.57) | 8.83        | (1.28) |

\* Beams failed in lateral-torsional buckling.

Table 3.3 summarizes comparison of wetpreg reinforced beams and control beams, based on average values of the three controls and the four wetpreg beams. Wetpreg reinforced beam MORs were 88% greater than the controls on average, while their MOEs were comparable.



Table 3.3: Summary of Pilot Test Results

|                                  | Control        | 3% FRP<br>Reinforcement | Increase<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Number of Samples                | 3              | 4                       | -               |
| Mean Ultimate Load<br>kN (lbs)   | 20.3<br>(4560) | 38.1<br>(8560)          | 88 %            |
| Mean MOR<br>MPa (psi)            | 27.2<br>(3940) | 51.0<br>(7400)          | 88 %            |
| Mean Initial MOE<br>GPa (Msi)    | 8.96<br>(1.30) | 8.96<br>(1.30)          | 0 %             |
| Mean Defl. at Failure<br>cm (in) | 4.83<br>(1.90) | 8.84<br>(3.48)          | -               |

The comparison made in Table 3.3 may not be the best representation of the effect of wetpreg reinforcement since the mean values of the controls were based on one “good” beam and two “bad” beams having offset laminations, while the average values of the reinforced beams were based on two “good” beams and two “bad” beams that had failed in lateral buckling. The best comparison may be to compare the “best” reinforced beam and the “best” control beam. Control beam C-3 failed at 24.9 kN (5.6 kips), and wetpreg reinforced R3-3 failed at 43.7 kN (9.83 kips). This was a mean MOR increase of 79%. MOEs were 9.0 Gpa (1.31 Msi) and 9.1 Gpa (1.33 Msi), which was an increase of 1.5%. See Figure 3.9 for a comparison of load deflection curves for beams C-3 and R3-3.

## Reinforced vs. Unreinforced Glulam Beams

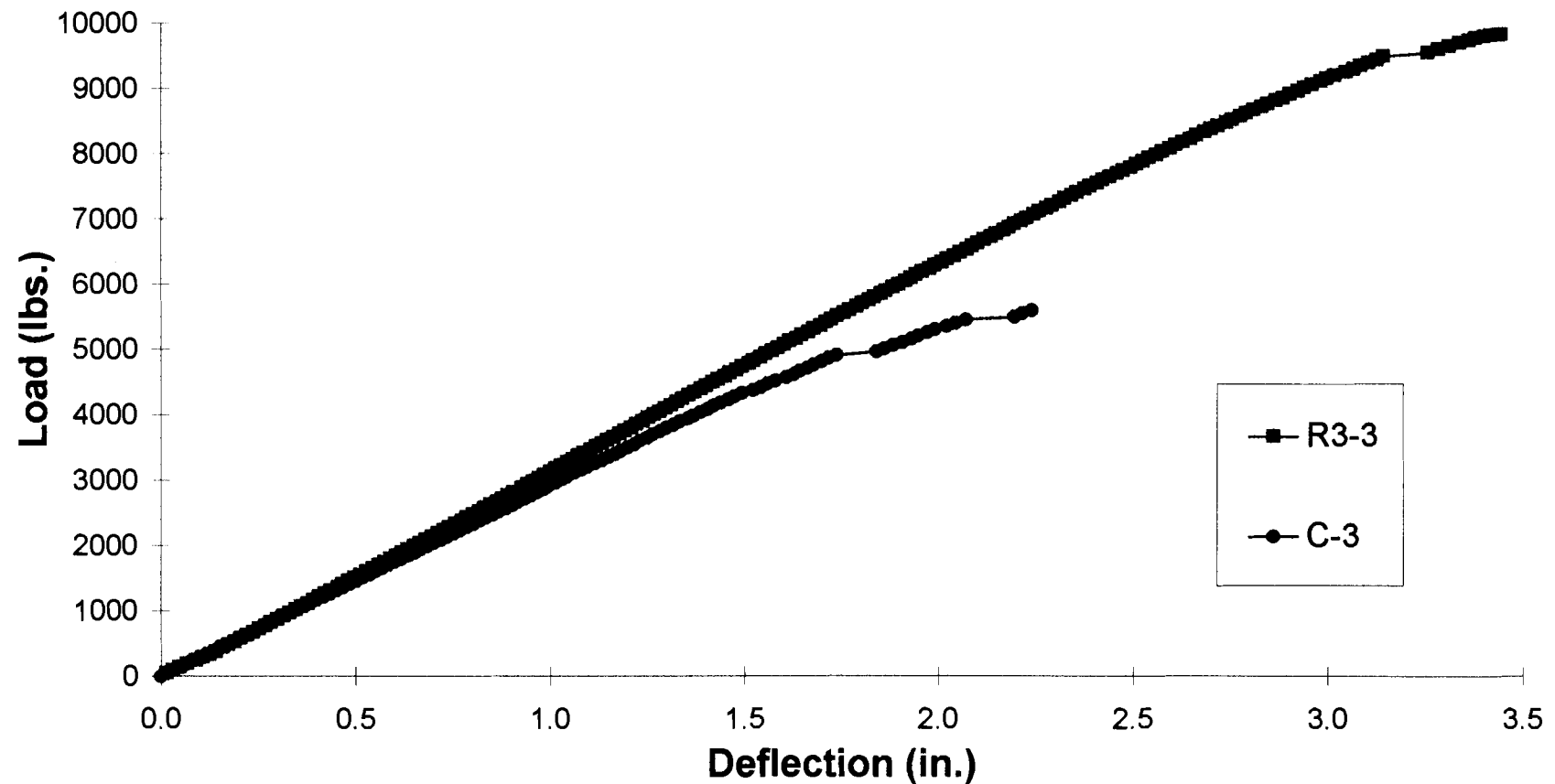


Figure 3.9: Load-Deflection Curves Comparing the "Best" Reinforced and Unreinforced Beams

### 3.7.3 Lateral Torsional Buckling Failures

Until this pilot test, no glulam beam tested at the University of Maine had failed by lateral torsional buckling. Two of the four reinforced pilot beams failed by lateral torsional buckling. The lateral bracing system had never before been tested, but was found to be insufficient to prevent this type of failure.

It is interesting to note that ASTM D198 states that beams with a depth to width ratio of three or more are “subject to lateral instability” and require lateral bracing. The beams in this test had a depth to width ratio of 2.0. The ASTM D198 is intended for unreinforced glulam, but we assumed that these specifications applied to reinforced glulam as well. The ASTM D198 provision of lateral bracing may need to be modified for reinforced glulam, which have higher compression stresses than unreinforced beams of a given size, thereby increasing the possibility of lateral torsional buckling.

Lateral instability of some beams was affected by the non-uniformity of cross-section caused by a lack of lateral clamping during beam fabrication. This caused off-axis loading on wood fibers in some laminations and enhanced the likelihood of lateral torsional buckling.

## 4 MATERIAL AND PROCESS REFINEMENT

### 4.1 Objective

The purpose of conducting material and processes evaluation is to determine the most suitable fiber reinforcement, resin, open time, and clamping pressure for application with glulam.

### 4.2 Introduction

Six types of E-glass fabrics were evaluated. Two types of resins were evaluated: a phenolic-resorcinol-formaldehyde (PRF) adhesive and an acid-cure phenolic resin. Effects of methanol and caustic additions to the PRF adhesive were also evaluated. Shear testing, cyclic delamination testing, and tension testing were performed.

The minimum shear strength required for wood-wood and for FRP-wood bonds was 7.17 MPa (1040 psi). This is the minimum shear strength allowed by AITC 200-92 for Hem-Fir with a MC of 12% or less. Also, a maximum glue-line failure of 20% was specified by AITC 200-92 for wood-wood bonds, and was extended to FRP-wood and FRP-FRP bonds. Of course, higher shear strengths and lower amounts of glue-line failure were desired.

For cyclic delamination testing, 10% delamination after two cycles is the maximum allowed by AITC 200-92. Since the FRP-wood bond is critical to

reinforced beam performance, the 10% delamination criteria was used but was extended to be the maximum allowable for several cycles. In some tests 3 cycles were performed and in others 5 cycles were performed (after 2 cycles it was noted that practically no change occurred in the cyclic delamination samples, as delamination occurred during initial swelling and shrinking).

## 4.3 Material Selection

### 4.3.1 Wetpreg Reinforcement

Reinforcement was achieved by creating a fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composite by a “wetpreg” process. Wetpreg is a more controlled version of hand layup. A fabric is run through a resin bath, between rollers, which impregnate the fabric. The wet fabric is “laid-up” and pressure is applied. The advantages of this process are that the good control of resin/glass content can be achieved, by adjusting the distance between the rollers, and that the resin/glass content is consistent for all reinforcement plies. The wetpreg process is used extensively in the boat industry. See Figure 4.1 for a photograph of the impregnating machine. See Figure 4.2 for a picture of E-glass fabric being run through the impregnator, being wet-out.

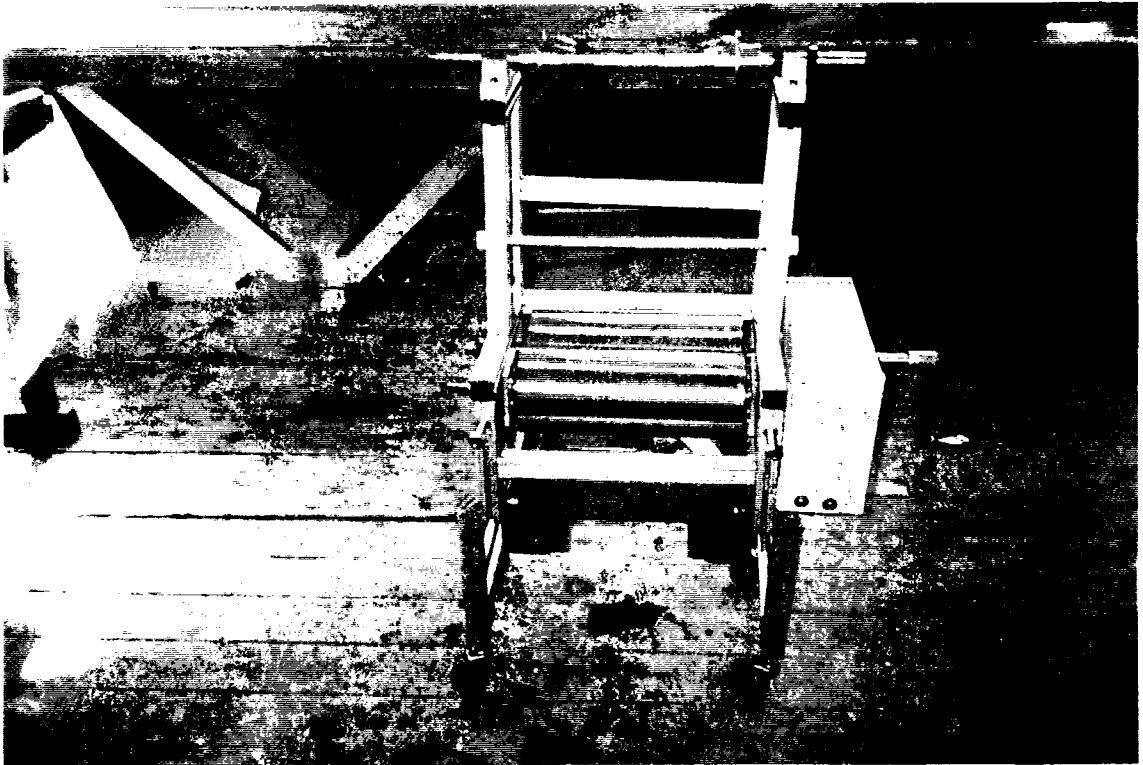


Figure 4.1: Picture of "Impregnator"



Figure 4.2: Picture of E-glass Fabric Being Wet-Out Through Impregnator

#### 4.3.1.1 Fabric Description

There are two general types of fabrics tested: unidirectional stitched fabrics and unidirectional weave fabrics. Unidirectional means that all the fibers are oriented in the same direction, running the length of the fabric.

For stitched fabrics, the fibers are stitched to a backing piece. Backing pieces used were a thin polyester veil and a heavier chopped glass mat. For the U-72-10 fabric, short, glass fibers were placed in the out-of-plane direction to the fabric, hence called “z” fibers, with the intention of improving fabric shear strength.

For unidirectional weave fabrics, the fibers are woven over transverse fibers. The fibers are then either stitched together, as in the VEW 260 A fabric, or passed over a hot-plate which melts a chemical binder that coats the transverse fibers, thereby binding the fibers together, as in the VEW 260 B and C fabrics. The unidirectional, E-glass fabrics tested are shown in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1: Unidirectional E-glass Fabrics Tested

| Fabric Designation | Weight (oz/yd <sup>2</sup> ) | Backing Type / Additional Comments  | Sizing   |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|----------|
| U 72 - 10          | 72                           | 10 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> glass chopped fiber mat   | Standard |
| U 72 - 10 Z        | 72                           | 10 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> glass chopped fiber mat w/some “z” fibers through the thickness | Standard |
| U 18 - 01          | 18                           | 1 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> polyester veil   | Standard |
| VEW 260 A          | 26                           | None / uni-weave with stitching   | Standard |
| VEW 260 B          | 26                           | None / uni-weave with binding   | Standard |
| VEW 260 C          | 26                           | None / uni-weave with binding   | Phenolic |

The “sizing” referred to in Table 4.1 is a chemical coating on the glass fibers. The sizing acts as a lubricant to protect the fibers, especially during handling. The sizing also aids in bonding the polymer matrix to the fibers, by providing active sites for chemical bonding. The chemistry of the sizing can be altered to enhance bonding with specific polymers. The “standard” sizing has active sites for bonding with epoxies and polyesters. The “phenolic” sizing has active sites for bonding with phenolics. Information about sizing chemical formulations is proprietary information.

The stitched fabrics (U 72 -10, U 72 - 10 Z, and U 18 - 01) were obtained from Brunswick Technologies Inc. The unidirectional weave fabrics (VEW 260s) were obtained from Advanced Textiles Inc. See Figure 4.3 for a photograph of the U - 18 - 01 fabric. See Figure 4.4 for a photograph of the U - 72 -10 fabric. See Figure 4.5 for a photograph of the VEW 260 B fabric (which looks the same as the VEW 260 C fabric). See Figure 4.6 for a photograph of the VEW 260 B fabric after wet-out and curing of GP 5022/4822 and GP 4242/4554 resins.



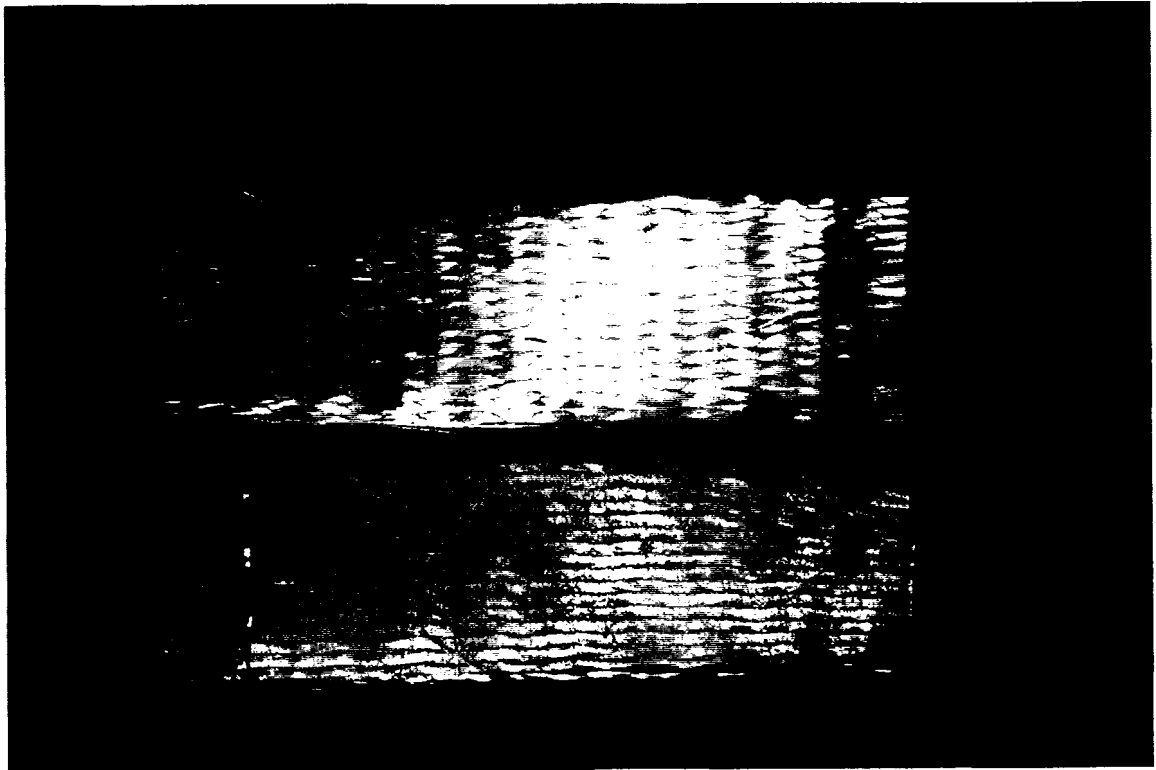


Figure 4.3: U-18-01 Fabric. (top) Fibers (bottom) Polyester Backing.

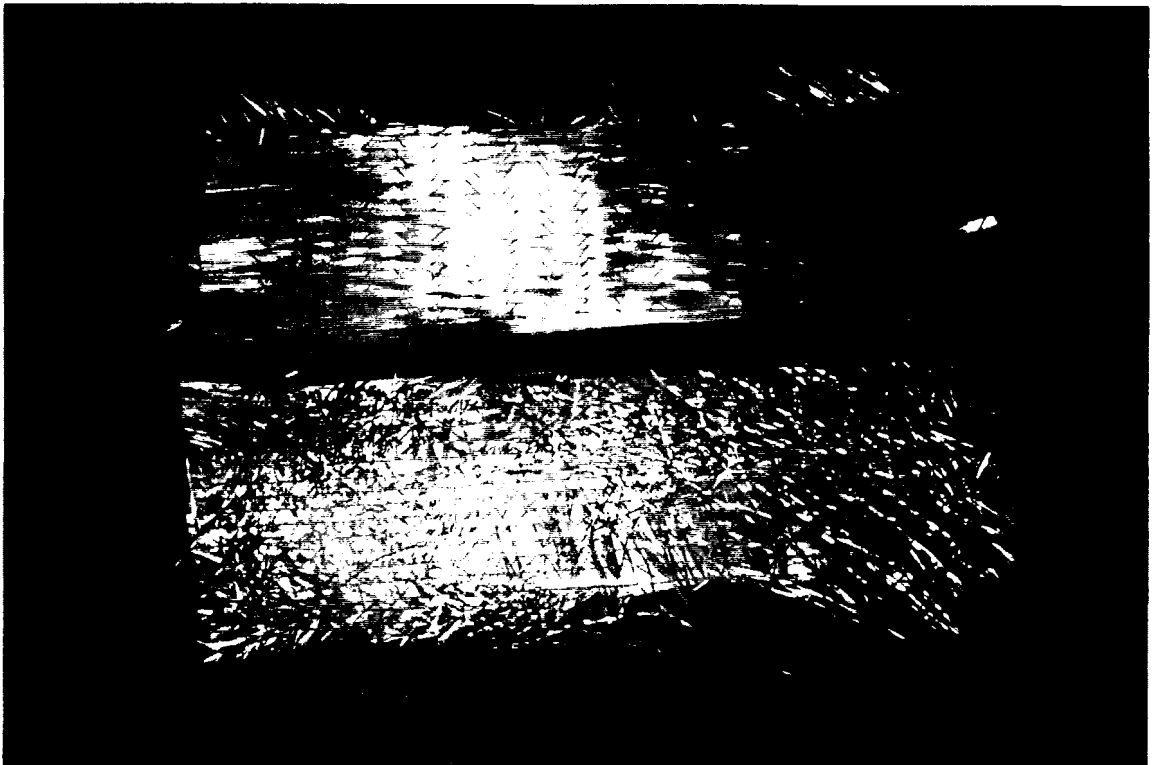


Figure 4.4: U-72-10 Fabric. (top) Fibers (bottom) Chopped Mat Backing.

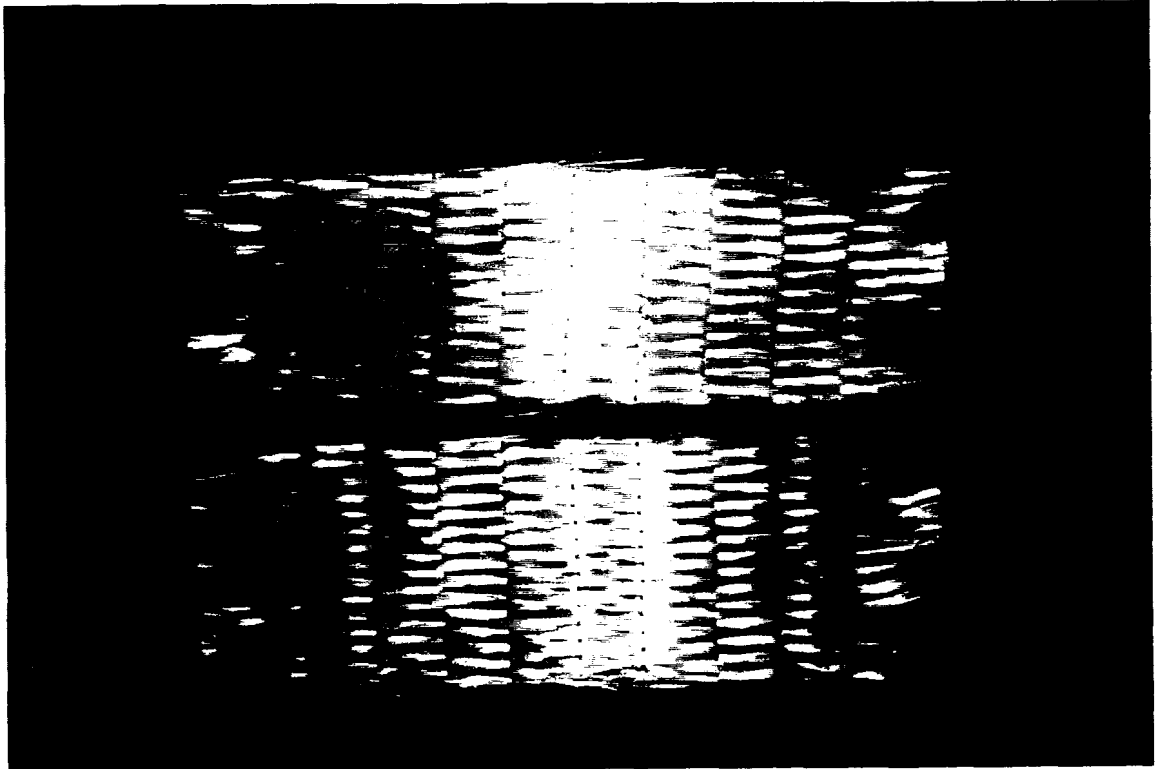


Figure 4.5: Picture of both sides of VEW 260 B Fabric.

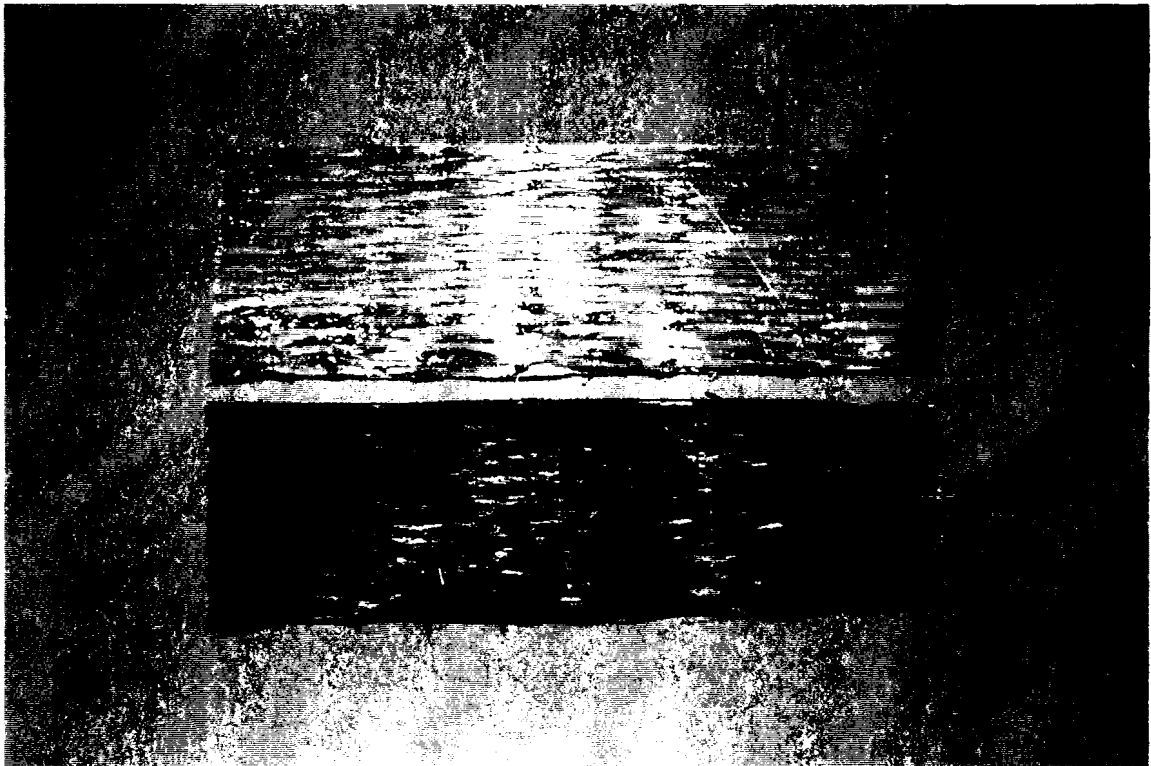


Figure 4.6: Picture of VEW 260 B Fabric with (top) GP 5022/4822 and (bottom) GP 4242/4554

#### 4.3.1.2 Adhesives and Resins

Two types of Georgia Pacific (GP) resins were evaluated. The GP 4242/4554 RESORSABOND® slurry adhesive for laminating softwoods is a phenolic-resorcinol-formaldehyde (PRF). The GP 5022/4822 RESI-SET® Industrial Resin System for fiber reinforced plastics is an acid-cure phenolic resin. Both systems were used as matrix for fiber reinforcement.

The GP 4242/4554 is a standard wood laminating adhesive. It was known to bond wood very well, but it was unknown if it could bond glass to wood or if it could be used as a matrix. The methanol and caustic additions were suggested by GP to reduce adhesive viscosity, to achieve better penetration and fiber wet-out, as well as modifying the curing reactions. The methanol had little effect on the useful pot life (or gel time) of the adhesive, but the caustic reduced the pot life from about 50 to 15 minutes.

The GP 5022/4822 is a “bulk” resin designed specifically for use with glass fibers. It was expected that this resin would perform better than the 4242/4554 as a matrix, but it was unknown if it could bond glass to wood. The 4822 catalyst is comprised of two parts, 4822 A and 4822 B. The 4822 A catalyst is a fast acting curing agent, while the 4822 B catalyst is a slower, long acting agent. The “A and B” catalyst components were combined in equal amounts, and their total was added as 12 parts per hundred by weight to the 5022 resin.

#### 4.3.2 Wood

##### 4.3.2.1 Species and Grade

Eastern Hemlock was determined to be a suitable softwood for use in glulam production in Maine (Lanpher, 1995) and was the only species evaluated and tested in this project. Lumber used was all No. 2 and better visually graded 2x4's, conditioned to 10 - 12% moisture content (MC).

##### 4.3.2.2 Moisture Content

The wood used to fabricate all shear and delamination samples was conditioned at 65% relative humidity and 27°C prior to fabrication. A resistance type moisture meter was used to measure moisture contents of wood used in each test sample. The range of moisture contents was tight, being 9-11%, and being 10% on average. Following fabrication, test samples were placed inside the conditioning chamber to maintain constant moisture content.

## 4.4 Test Methods

The following tests were conducted to evaluate the suitability of the various fabrics and resins used.

- ASTM D 905 - 94 Standard Test Method for Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading
- ASTM D 1101 - 92 Standard Test Method for Integrity of Glue Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use
- ASTM D 2344 - 84 Standard Test Method for Apparent Interlaminar Shear Strength of Parallel Fiber Composites by Short-Beam Method
- ASTM D 3039 - 93 Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials
- ASTM D 2584 - 68 Standard Test Method for Ignition Loss of Cured Reinforced Resins.

## 4.5 Organization of Test Results

Four different ASTM tests were used to evaluate material properties. Shear testing is discussed first and includes evaluation of wood-wood, FRP-wood, and FRP-FRP bonds by following ASTM D 905 as well as evaluation of interlaminar bonds by following ASTM D 2344. Bond durability testing is discussed next and involves cyclic delamination tests following Test Method B of ASTM D 1101-92. Tensile strength and stiffness are discussed last and follows ASTM D 3039.

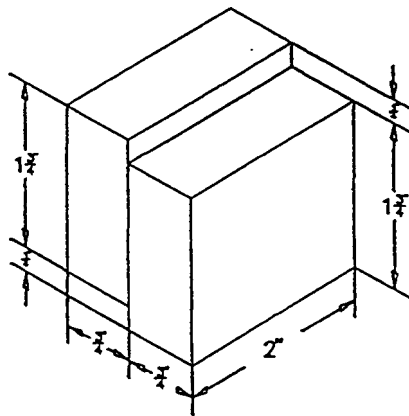
Each section that follows focuses on one of the three types of tests: shear, cyclic delamination, and tensile. In each section test parameters, fabrication details, results, and conclusions will be presented, in that order.

## 4.6 Shear Testing

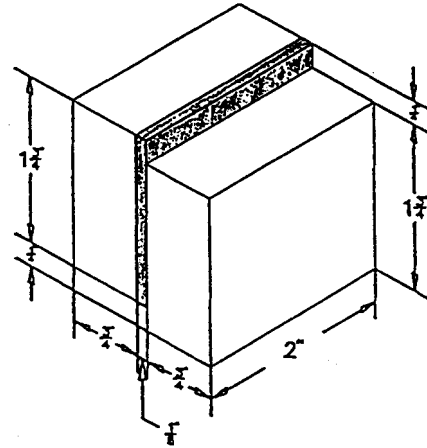
### 4.6.1 Stitched Fabrics - Shear Blocks

Shear testing was conducted according to ASTM D 905 - 94 Standard Test Method for Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading. See Figure 4.7 for shear block drawings. See Figure 4.8 for a sketch of the shear tool and Figure 4.9 for a photograph of a shear block in the shear tool.

For reinforcement, all fabrics were run between impregnating rollers such that the pre-cured composite had a glass/resin ratio of 50% glass/50% resin by weight or 69% glass/31% resin by volume. The post-cured glass/resin ratio was not determined. It is known, however, that water and solvents are lost during resin curing as well as resin squeeze-out during clamping. The estimated post cured glass/resin content should be about 72% glass/28% resin by weight, or 54% glass/46% resin by volume, based on ignition loss tests performed on similar material.



(a)



(b)

Figure 4.7: Sketches of (a) Wood-Wood Shear Specimen and of (b) Wood-FRP Shear Specimen

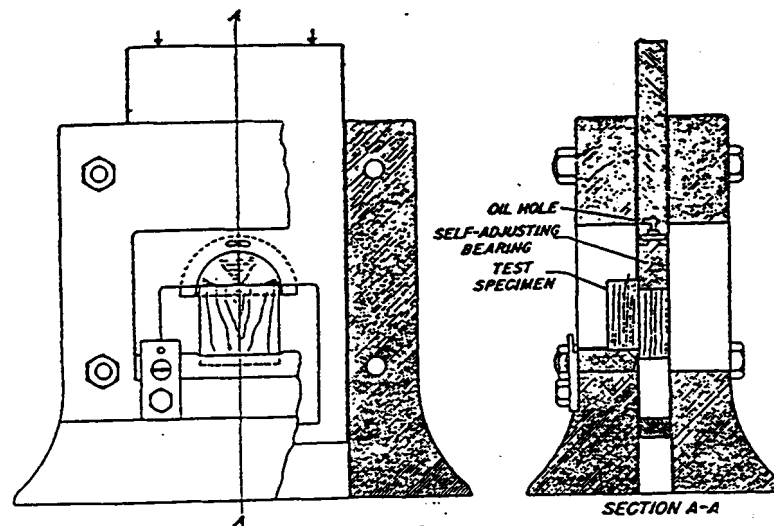


Figure 4.8: Shear Tool (from ASTM D 905)

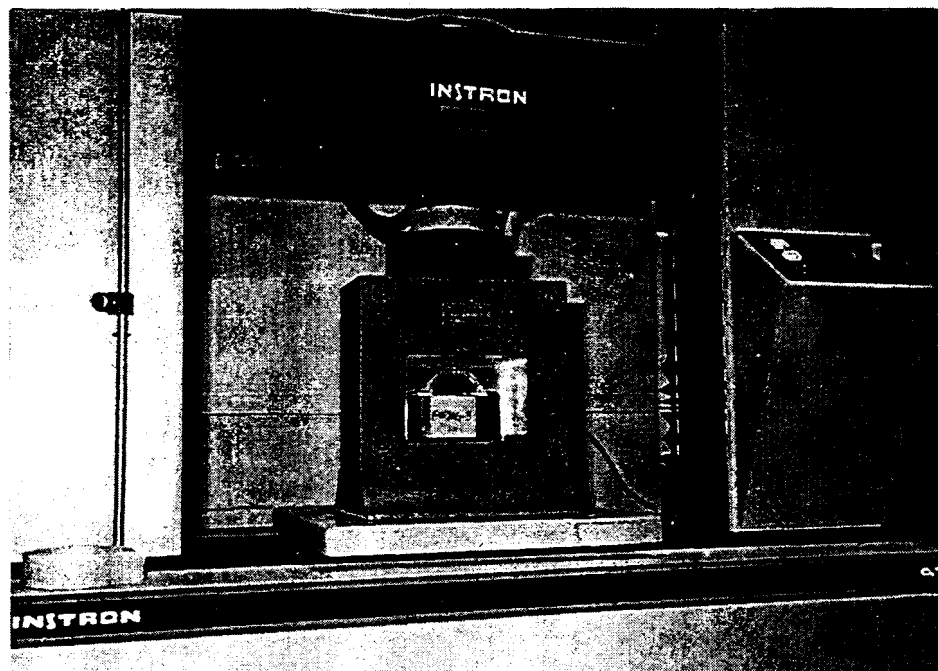


Figure 4.9: Shear Specimen in Shearing Tool



#### 4.6.1.1 Parameters

Shear testing evaluated the bond between the wetpreg reinforcement and the wood. Three stitched fabrics were used: U 72 - 10, U 72 - 10 Z, and U 18 - 01. Testing was conducted to determine how the number of reinforcing plies, “z” fibers, open time, and fabric weight affect FRP-wood shear strengths when using GP 4242/4554 adhesive.

A summary of the test parameters is given in Table 4.2. The first number of the series designation is the number of fabric plies. The second number is the weight of the fabric in ounces per square yard. The third number is the open time in minutes for the samples.

Table 4.2: Summary of Stitched Fabric Test Parameters

| Series Designation | Number of Plies | Fabric Type | Open Time (min) |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1-72-0             | 1               | U 72 - 10   | 0               |
| 1-72-40            | 1               | U 72 - 10   | 40              |
| 1-72 z-0           | 1               | U 72 - 10 Z | 0               |
| 1-72 z-40          | 1               | U 72 - 10 Z | 40              |
| 2-72 z-0           | 2               | U 72 - 10 Z | 0               |
| 2-72 z-40          | 2               | U 72 - 10 Z | 40              |
| 4-18-0             | 4               | U 18 -01    | 0               |
| 4-18-40            | 4               | U 18 -01    | 40              |

#### 4.6.1.2 Fabrication Details

For each series, three billets were fabricated: one control and two reinforced. A billet is made with two pieces of wood, 45.7 cm (18 in) long, 5.1 cm (2 in) wide and 1.9 cm (3/4 in) thick adhered together. Five 5.1 cm long, shear blocks were cut from the center of each billet. The moisture content of the wood at time of shear billet fabrication was 9-11%, with an average of 10%.

Adhesive spread rate for the wood-wood bond line was 3.8 N/m<sup>2</sup> (80 lb/1000 ft<sup>2</sup>). Adhesive spread rate for the wood-FRP bond line was 1.9 N/m<sup>2</sup> (40 lb/1000 ft<sup>2</sup>). The closed time, the time between when the adhesive is applied and when clamping is applied, was between 5-10 minutes for all billets. The billets were clamped at 690 kPa (100 psi), for 24 hours. Billets were conditioned at 65% relative humidity and 24°C (75°F) temperature for 7 to 9 days following clamping. Due to large numbers of samples, wood faces were assigned randomly (i.e. unmatched samples).

Four Plies of 18 oz. fabric is equivalent to a single ply of 72 oz. fabric, which is why the number of reinforcement plies were chosen. All reinforcement was oriented such that the FRP backing (veil and mat) faced the wood backing piece; hence, the bond is evaluated between the wood and longitudinal fibers. A loading rate of 0.5 cm/min (0.2 in/min) was used.

#### 4.6.1.3 Results

Shear strength results are given in Table 4.3. Values are expressed as an average of 10 shear blocks, except for the controls that are an average of 40

shear blocks. Average failure modes are given in Table 4.4. See Appendix B for individual shear block results, as well as billet strength statistics.

Table 4.3: Mean Stitched Fabric FRP-Wood Shear Strengths

| Series<br>Designation | Number of<br>Samples | Ave. Shear Strength<br>MPa (psi) | COV<br>(%) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| Controls              | 40                   | 9.005 (1306)                     | 14.6       |
| 1-72-0                | 10                   | 10.82 (1569)                     | 9.3        |
| 1-72-40               | 10                   | 10.49 (1522)                     | 14.4       |
| 1-72 z-0              | 10                   | 10.94 (1586)                     | 14.8       |
| 1-72 z-40             | 10                   | 9.177 (1331)                     | 10.7       |
| 2-72 z-0              | 10                   | 9.053 (1313)                     | 13.8       |
| 2-72 z-40             | 10                   | 8.991 (1304)                     | 8.7        |
| 4-18-0                | 10                   | 10.08 (1462)                     | 11.5       |
| 4-18-40               | 10                   | 8.481 (1230)                     | 13.0       |

Control adhesive spread rate = 3.8 N/m<sup>2</sup> (80 lb/1000 ft<sup>2</sup>)

FRP-Wood adhesive spread rate = 1.9 N/m<sup>2</sup> (40 lb/1000 ft<sup>2</sup>)

Wood MC = 10%

Clamping pressure = 690 kPa (100 psi) for 24 hours

Temp = 27°C (80°F) Relative Humidity = 30%

Table 4.4: Mean Stitched Fabric Failure Modes

| Series<br>Designation | MATERIAL FAILURE (%) |                   |                  |           |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|
|                       | Wood                 | Fabric<br>Backing | Fabric<br>Fibers | Glue-line |
| Controls              | 99.4                 | 0                 | 0                | 0.6       |
| 1-72-0                | 55.0                 | 19.5              | 25.5             | 0         |
| 1-72-40               | 65.6                 | 16.0              | 18.4             | 0         |
| 1-72 z-0              | 77.4                 | 9.5               | 13.1             | 0         |
| 1-72 z-40             | 92.8                 | 3.0               | 4.2              | 0         |
| 2-72 z-0              | 78.5                 | 17.0              | 4.5              | 0         |
| 2-72 z-40             | 89.2                 | 3.0               | 7.8              | 0         |
| 4-18-0                | 82.0                 | 0                 | 18.0             | 0         |
| 4-18-40               | 92.5                 | 6.0               | 1.5              | 0         |

#### 4.6.1.4 Conclusions

- 1) Shear strength of the wetpreg FRP-wood bond can be equivalent to that of the wood-wood bond.
- 2) Shear strength tends to decrease as number of plies increase, as seen by comparing the U 72 - 10 Z series for 1 and 2 plies.
- 3) Each fabric type showed greater shear strength at zero than at forty minute open time; therefore, shorter open times appear to produce better bonds.
- 4) All fabric types tested showed greater FRP-wood bond strengths than the minimum wood-wood bond requirement of 7.171 MPa (1040 psi), defined by ANSI/AITC A190.1-1992 for Hem-Fir. The interlaminar, or FRP-FRP, shear strength is evaluated in the next section to better determine which is the better fabric to use.

#### 4.6.2 Stitched Fabrics - Short Beam Shear

Interlaminar bond evaluation was conducted according to ASTM D 2344 - 84 Standard Test Method for Apparent Interlaminar Shear Strength of Parallel Fiber Composites by Short-Beam Method.

##### 4.6.2.1 Parameters

Fabrics U 72 - 10, U 72 -10 Z, and U 18 - 01 were tested. Zero and forty minute open times were tested as well. Five plies were adhered for the 72 oz. fabrics and twelve plies were adhered for the 18 oz. fabric.

##### 4.6.2.2 Fabrication Details

Specimen were 5.1 cm (2 in) long and approximately 0.64 cm (0.25 in) wide and 0.64 cm (0.25 in) deep. Specimens were cut from a continuous sheet. A closed time of about five minutes resulted during fabrication. A clamping pressure of 690 kPa (100 psi) was used for all samples. Specimens were cured at about 24°C (80°F) and 30% relative humidity for about 20 hours.

Samples were made with the wetpreg process. Fabrics were run between impregnating rollers such that the pre-cured composite had a glass/resin ratio of 50% glass/50% resin by weight, or 69% glass/31% resin by volume. The post-cured glass/resin ratio was not determined. The estimated post cured glass/resin content should be about 72% glass/28% resin by weight, or 54% glass/46% resin by volume, based on ignition loss tests performed on similar material.

unidirectional fibers when passed over a “hot-plate”, thus providing fabric integrity.

#### 4.6.3.1.2 Resin Systems

The resins used were GP 4242/4554 and GP 5022/4822 (as described in section 4.3.1.2).

#### 4.6.3.1.3 GP 4242/4554 Modifications

Visual inspection of testing done with the stitched fabrics had shown dry fibers, indicating insufficient wet-out. In order to improve wet-out, it was desired to decrease adhesive viscosity. To this end, GP recommended methanol and caustic modifications in the amounts of 2% and 0.15% additions by weight to the GP 4242/4554 (section 4.3.1.2).

#### 4.6.3.1.4 Clamping Pressure

A clamping pressures of 550 kPa (80 psi) and 275 kPa (40 psi) were used in fabricating shear block specimens with unidirectional weave fabrics. These pressures are lower than the 690 kPa (100 psi) pressure used with the stitched fabrics. It was thought that a reduced pressure would “squeeze-out” less resin from the wetpreg reinforcement, and aid in reducing dry fibers that had been seen with testing done with the stitched fabrics at 690 kPa (100 psi) pressure. Rowlands et. al. (1984) showed that there was little difference in FRP-wood

shear strength of unidirectional glass fabric, bonded with phenolic-resorcinol or phenolic-resorcinol-formaldehyde adhesives to douglas fir, at pressures of 1040 and 690 kPa (150 and 100 psi). It was possible then that shear performance is not sensitive to clamping pressure would not, and reduced pressure could possibly be helpful in improving interlaminar shear strength and bond durability by improving fiber wet-out.

Clamping pressures of 690-1040 kPa (100-150 psi) are typically used to fabricate softwood glulams. If the reinforcement is applied and clamped at the same time as the wood laminations, then the reinforcement would be clamped at 690-1040 kPa (100-150 psi), as dictated by the pressure required to bond the wood laminations. However, if the glulam is fabricated first, and the reinforcement is applied as a second step; then, it is possible to apply any desired pressure to the wetpreg reinforcement. So, clamping pressures of less than 690 kPa (100 psi) can be used to manufacture wetpreg reinforced glulam. Shear strengths of the VEW 260 reinforcement were therefore determined at clamping pressures of 690 kPa (80 psi), and 275 kPa (40 psi) for some specimens.

#### 4.6.3.1.5 Bond Strengths

Shear block tests were conducted to evaluate wood-wood, FRP-wood and FRP-FRP bond lines.

#### 4.6.3.2 Fabrication Details

Closed times of 5-10 minutes resulted during all billet fabrication. Zero minute open times were used throughout. Clamping pressure of 550 kPa (80 psi) was used throughout. Curing conditions were approximately 24°C (80°F) and 30% relative humidity for 20-24 hours. The moisture content of all wood used at time of billet fabrication was 9-11% with an average of 10%. All reinforced billets were fabricated with five plies of fabric. Wetpreg reinforcement was 50% glass/50% resin by weight at time of application.

No adhesive was applied between the FRP and the wood faces, as was done in the stitched fabric testing, because significant “squeeze-out” of adhesive occurred suggesting that there was sufficient adhesive within the wetpreg reinforcement to form a complete bond with the wood. Good results were obtained, so the practice of applying adhesive to the wood of reinforced shear billets was stopped.

#### 4.6.3.3 Results

A summary of the tests conducted can be seen in Table 4.6. Complete test data can be found in Appendix B.



Table 4.6: Summary of Uni-Weave Tests Conducted

|            | Unmodified<br>4242/4554 |               | Methanol &<br>4242/4554 |               | Caustic &<br>4242/4554 |               | Unmodified<br>5022/4822 |               |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| VEW<br>260 | FRP-<br>Wood            | FRP-<br>FRP   | FRP-<br>Wood            | FRP-<br>FRP   | FRP-<br>Wood           | FRP-<br>FRP   | FRP-<br>Wood            | FRP-<br>FRP   |
| A          | Table<br>4.7            | -             | Table<br>4.8            | -             | Table<br>4.9           | -             | -                       | -             |
| B          | Table<br>4.10           | Table<br>4.11 | Table<br>4.12           | Table<br>4.13 | Table<br>4.14          | Table<br>4.15 | -                       | -             |
| C          | -                       | -             | -                       | -             | Table<br>4.16          | Table<br>4.17 | Table<br>4.22           | Table<br>4.23 |

\* All tests listed in Table 4.6 were conducted on specimens fabricated at 550 kPa (80 psi) clamping pressure. In addition, results of specimens fabricated at 275 kPa (40 psi) pressure with VEW 260 C fabric and unmodified 4242/4554 adhesive are shown in Tables 4.19 and 4.20.

#### 4.6.3.3.1 VEW 260 A

Results of unmodified GP 4242/4554 adhesive with VEW 260 A fabric can be found in Table 4.7. Stitching is present on one side of the fabric, so the orientation of the fabric may have an effect on bond performance. It appears that the stitching enhances shear strength, but has an accompanying increase in reinforcement material failure. This effect was not anticipated and specific care to the orientation of the fabric was not done during shear billet layup. Results of the effect of the stitching were inconclusive. In Table 4.7, 4.8, and 4.9, the stitching facing “Front” means the fabric side with stitching faced the front wood shear face (i.e. the stitching was present at the shear bond line), and “Back” means the stitching faced toward the back wood piece.

Table 4.7: Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths - VEW 260 A, GP 4242/4554

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Stitching<br>Facing | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                     |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Control                    | 5               | -                   | 9.453 (1371)                        | 8.6                      | 84                    | -          | 16                   |
| FRP 1                      | 5               | Back                | 8.777 (1273)                        | 3.6                      | 81                    | 19         | 0                    |
| FRP 2                      | 5               | Front               | 9.791 (1420)                        | 2.2                      | 48                    | 50         | 2                    |

The effect of adding 2% Methanol by weight to GP 4242/4554 in conjunction with fabric VEW 260 A on FRP-wood shear strength by can be seen in Table 4.8. The methanol addition decreased the shear strength of the FRP-wood bond, but had little effect on the control (wood-wood) strength.

Table 4.8: Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths - VEW 260 A, GP 4242/4554 w/Methanol

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Stitching<br>Facing | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |             |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
|                            |                 |                     |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue<br>(%) |
| Control                    | 5               | -                   | 9.356 (1357)                        | 4.0                      | 91                    | -          | 9           |
| FRP 1                      | 5               | Front               | 7.901 (1146)                        | 7.2                      | 49                    | 45         | 6           |
| FRP 2                      | 5               | Back                | 8.170 (1185)                        | 11.0                     | 75                    | 8          | 17          |

Results of a 0.15% caustic (NaOH) addition by weight to the GP 4242/4554 can be seen in Table 4.9. VEW 260 A fabric was used. The caustic addition greatly increased shear strengths for both the control (wood-wood) and reinforced blocks (FRP-wood). The caustic addition sped up the curing reaction, reducing the pot life of the adhesive from about 50 minutes to about 15 minutes.

Table 4.9: Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths - VEW 260 A, GP 4242/4554 w/Caustic

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Stitching<br>Facing | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                     |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Control                    | 5               | -                   | 10.45 (1515)                        | 3.9                      | 95                    | -          | 5                    |
| FRP 1                      | 5               | Back                | 9.977 (1447)                        | 2.7                      | 67                    | 32         | 1                    |
| FRP 2                      | 5               | Back                | 12.25 (1777)                        | 2.9                      | 73                    | 23         | 4                    |

#### 4.6.3.3.2 VEW 260 B

Results of FRP-wood shear strengths using unmodified GP 4242/4554 adhesive and VEW 260 B fabric is shown in Table 4.10.

Table 4.10: Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths - VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Wood-Wood                  | 5               | 7.846 (1138)                        | 9.9                      | 97                    | -          | 3                    |
| FRP-Wood 1                 | 5               | 8.832 (1281)                        | 15.0                     | 59                    | 38         | 3                    |
| FRP-Wood 2                 | 5               | 8.522 (1236)                        | 13.5                     | 92                    | 3          | 5                    |

Results of FRP-FRP shear strengths using unmodified GP 4242/4554 adhesive and VEW 260 B fabric is shown in Table 4.11.

Table 4.11: Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths - VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | Number of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                      |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Wood-Wood                  | 5                    | 8.812 (1278)                        | 5.4                      | 97                    | -          | 3                    |
| FRP-FRP 1                  | 5                    | 8.949 (1298)                        | 8.3                      | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| FRP-FRP 2                  | 5                    | 10.17 (1475)                        | 2.8                      | -                     | 100        | 0                    |

The effect of adding 2% Methanol by weight to GP 4242/4554 in conjunction with fabric VEW 260 B on FRP-wood shear strength can be seen in Table 4.12. The VEW 260 B performed slightly better than the VEW 260 A.

Table 4.12: Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strength - VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554  
w/Methanol

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Average Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)              | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Wood-Wood                  | 5               | 8.294 (1203)                        | 7.3                      | 75                       | -          | 25                   |
| FRP-Wood 1                 | 5               | 9.515 (1380)                        | 7.5                      | 63                       | 33         | 4                    |
| FRP-Wood 2                 | 5               | 7.846 (1138)                        | 1.5                      | 97                       | 3          | 0                    |

The effect of adding 2% methanol to GP 4242/4554 on interlaminar (FRP-FRP) bond strength can be seen in Table 4.13. VEW 260 B fabric was used. Interlaminar shear strengths with methanol addition were low. The FRP-FRP bonds failed as poorly as the FRP-Wood bonds with methanol addition.

Table 4.13: Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths - VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554  
w/Methanol

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Wood-Wood 1                | 5               | 9.060 (1314)                        | 16.9                     | 79                    | -          | 21                   |
| FRP-FRP 1                  | 5               | 7.598 (1102)                        | 9.6                      | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| FRP-FRP 2                  | 5               | 8.246 (1196)                        | 12.0                     | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| Wood-Wood 2                | 5               | 8.584 (1245)                        | 10.2                     | 73                    | -          | 27                   |
| FRP-FRP 3                  | 5               | 7.088 (1028)                        | 13.4                     | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| FRP-FRP 4                  | 5               | 7.508 (1089)                        | 7.9                      | -                     | 100        | 0                    |

Results of FRP-Wood shear strengths by caustic addition of GP

4242/4554 with VEW 260 B fabric can be seen in Table 4.14. Wood-wood and FRP-wood bonds showed good strengths.

Table 4.14: Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths - VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554 w/Caustic

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Average Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)              | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Wood-Wood                  | 5               | 10.42 (1512)                        | 12.5                     | 94                       | -          | 6                    |
| FRP-FRP 1                  | 5               | 10.14 (1470)                        | 5.9                      | 21                       | 78         | 1                    |
| FRP-FRP 2                  | 5               | 9.625 (1396)                        | 6.6                      | 47                       | 37         | 16                   |

Results of FRP-FRP shear strengths by caustic addition of GP 4242/4554

with VEW 260 B fabric can be seen in Table 4.15. Wood-wood and FRP-FRP bonds showed good strengths.

Table 4.15: Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths - VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554  
w/Caustic

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Wood-Wood 1                | 5               | 10.37 (1504)                        | 6.1                      | 92                    | -          | 8                    |
| FRP-FRP 1                  | 5               | 9.735 (1412)                        | 11.4                     | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| FRP-FRP 2                  | 5               | 10.43 (1513)                        | 5.0                      | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| Wood-Wood 2                | 5               | 10.25 (1486)                        | 5.2                      | 89                    | -          | 11                   |
| FRP-FRP 3                  | 5               | 9.508 (1379)                        | 12.8                     | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| FRP-FRP 4                  | 5               | 10.40 (1509)                        | 3.4                      | -                     | 100        | 0                    |

#### 4.6.3.3.3 VEW 260 C

Results of FRP-Wood shear strength by caustic modified GP 4242/4554 with VEW 260 C fabric can be seen in Table 4.16. FRP-wood bonds showed good strengths.

Table 4.16: Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths - VEW 260 C, GP 4242/4554  
w/Caustic

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Wood-Wood 1                | 5               | 12.07 (1751)                        | 4.1                      | 89                    | -          | 11                   |
| FRP-Wood 1                 | 5               | 11.26 (1633)                        | 4.2                      | 30                    | 70         | 0                    |
| FRP-Wood 2                 | 5               | 11.09 (1608)                        | 3.1                      | 36                    | 64         | 0                    |
| Wood-Wood 2                | 5               | 12.25 (1776)                        | 9.9                      | 94                    | -          | 6                    |
| FRP-Wood 3                 | 5               | 10.91 (1583)                        | 6.7                      | 15                    | 85         | 0                    |
| FRP-Wood 4                 | 5               | 10.93 (1585)                        | 8.810                    | 31                    | 69         | 0                    |

Results of FRP-FRP shear strength by caustic modified GP 4242/4554 with VEW 260 C fabric can be seen in Table 4.17. FRP-FRP bonds showed good strengths.



Table 4.17: Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths - VEW 260 C, GP 4242/4554  
w/Caustic

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Wood-Wood 1                | 5               | 11.12 (1613)                        | 10.9                     | 99                    | -          | 1                    |
| FRP-FRP 1                  | 5               | 10.29 (1493)                        | 3.8                      | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| FRP-FRP 2                  | 5               | 10.06 (1459)                        | 12.2                     | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| Wood-Wood 2                | 5               | 11.42 (1657)                        | 8.3                      | 97                    | -          | 3                    |
| FRP-FRP 3                  | 5               | 10.65 (1544)                        | 5.8                      | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| FRP-FRP 4                  | 5               | 9.563 (1387)                        | 11.1                     | -                     | 100        | 0                    |

#### 4.6.3.3.4 VEW Fabric Comparison

A comparison of the shear strengths obtained with the VEW 260 A, having standard sizing and stitching, the VEW 260 B, having standard sizing and chemical binding, and the VEW 260 C, having phenolic sizing and chemical binding, all with caustic modified GP 4242/4554, can be seen in Table 4.18.

Table 4.18: Comparison of VEW 260 A, B, C Fabrics, GP 4242/4554 w/Caustic

| Fabric Type | FRP-Wood Strength<br>MPa (psi) | COV (%) | FRP-FRP Strength<br>MPa (psi) | COV (%) | Wood-Wood Strength<br>MPa (psi) | COV (%) |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| VEW 260 A   | 11.11<br>(1612)                | 11.1    | -                             | -       | 10.45<br>(1515)                 | 3.9     |
| VEW 260 B   | 9.880<br>(1433)                | 6.5     | 10.02<br>(1453)               | 9.1     | 10.35<br>(1501)                 | 8.0     |
| VEW 260 C   | 11.05<br>(1602)                | 5.7     | 10.14<br>(1471)               | 9.0     | 11.71<br>(1699)                 | 8.9     |

An analysis of variance was performed for the FRP-FRP bond shear strengths of fabrics B and C. The P-value was high, being 0.671, showing there is no significant difference in the performance of the B and C fabrics. Thus, standard and phenolic sizings are equivalent. The difference in FRP-wood shear strengths for fabric types B and C is attributed to the difference in wood strength.

Testing with fabric A resulted in a greater FRP-wood than wood-wood shear strength, and it is assumed that this was a result of wood variability. It appears that the fabric A performed as well and perhaps slightly better than fabrics B and C; but, without having conducted an FRP-FRP shear test for the A fabric, it is difficult to make a conclusive comparison. It is not however unreasonable to think that the A fabric performs similarly to the B and C fabrics. Therefore, it can be concluded that the VEW 260 A, B, and C fabrics perform equivalently. Also, stitching and chemical binding of the VEW 260 fabrics are equivalent in performance.

#### 4.6.3.3.5 Effect of Adhesive Modifications

Methanol addition to GP 4242/4554 decreased FRP-FRP bond strengths by about 20%. The VEW 260 B fabric showed a mean FRP-FRP shear strength of 9.556 MPa (1386 psi) with unmodified GP 4242/4554 and 7.612 MPa (1104 psi) with methanol modified GP 4242/4554, with COVs of 8.7% and 11.5%, respectively. An analysis of variance was performed, resulting in a P-value of 0.00000283. The P-value was very small, being less than 0.01, showing that the methanol addition did indeed have a significant effect.

The methanol addition did not significantly effect wood-wood bonds. The mean wood-wood strength for VEW 260 B fabric with unmodified GP 4242/4554 was 8.329 MPa (1208 psi) and 8.646 MPa (1254 psi) with methanol modified GP 4242/4554, with COVs of 9.5% and 12.1%, respectively. An analysis of variance was performed, resulting in a P-value of 0.427. The P-value was large, being much greater than 0.01, showing that the methanol addition had no significant effect on wood-wood bond strength.

The methanol addition did not significantly affect FRP-wood bonds. The mean FRP-wood strength for VEW 260 B fabric with unmodified GP 4242/4554 was 8.674 MPa (1258 psi) and 8.674 MPa (1259 psi) with methanol modified GP 4242/4554, with COVs of 13.6% and 11.5%, respectively. An analysis of variance was performed, resulting in a P-value of 0.999. The P-value was very large, being much greater than 0.01, showing that the methanol addition had no significant effect on wood-wood bond strength.

Caustic addition to GP 4242/4554 did not significantly affect FRP-FRP bond strengths. The VEW 260 B fabric showed mean FRP-FRP shear strengths of 9.556 MPa (1386 psi) with unmodified GP 4242/4554 and 10.02 MPa (1453 psi) with caustic modified GP 4242/4554, with COVs of 8.7% and 9.1%, respectively. An analysis of variance was performed, resulting in a P-value of 0.191. The P-value was large, being greater than 0.01, showing that the caustic addition did not have a significant effect on FRP-FRP bond strength.

Caustic addition to GP 4242/4554 increased wood-wood bond strengths by about 24%. The VEW 260 B fabric showed mean wood-wood shear strengths of 8.329 MPa (1208 psi) with unmodified GP 4242/4554 and 10.35 MPa (1501 psi) with caustic modified GP 4242/4554, with COVs of 9.5% and 8.0%, respectively. An analysis of variance was performed, resulting in a P-value of 0.00000351. The P-value was small, being much less than 0.01, showing that the caustic addition did have a significant effect on wood-wood bond strength.

Caustic addition to GP 4242/4554 increased FRP-wood bond strengths by about 14%. The VEW 260 B fabric showed mean wood-wood shear strengths of 8.674 MPa (1258 psi) with unmodified GP 4242/4554 and 9.883 MPa (1433 psi) with caustic modified GP 4242/4554, with COVs of 13.6% and 6.5%, respectively. An analysis of variance was performed, resulting in a P-value of 0.0110. The P-value small, being very close to 0.01, showing that the caustic addition probably did have a significant effect on FRP-wood bond strength.

#### 4.6.3.3.6 Reduced Clamping Pressure

Results of FRP-wood shear strength with unmodified GP 4242/4554, VEW 260 C, and 275 kPa (40 psi) clamping pressure is shown in Table 4.19.

Table 4.19: Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths - VEW 260 C, GP 4242/4554, 275 kPa (40 psi) Clamping Pressure

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Wood-Wood1                 | 5               | 9.977 (1447)                        | 8.7                      | 94                    | -          | 6                    |
| FRP-Wood 1                 | 5               | 10.19 (1478)                        | 4.7                      | 30                    | 70         | 0                    |
| FRP-Wood 2                 | 5               | 11.00 (1596)                        | 6.2                      | 36                    | 64         | 0                    |
| Wood-Wood2                 | 5               | 10.98 (1592)                        | 3.5                      | 96                    | -          | 4                    |
| FRP-Wood 3                 | 5               | 11.18 (1622)                        | 4.9                      | 71                    | 29         | 0                    |
| FRP-Wood 4                 | 5               | 10.62 (1540)                        | 5.7                      | 44                    | 56         | 0                    |

Results of FRP-FRP shear strength with unmodified GP 4242/4554, VEW 260 C, and 275 kPa (40 psi) clamping pressure is shown in Table 4.20.

Table 4.20: Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths - VEW 260 C, GP 4242/4554,  
275 kPa (40 psi) Clamping Pressure

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Wood-Wood1                 | 5               | 12.05 (1747)                        | 4.0                      | 77                    | -          | 23                   |
| FRP-Wood 1                 | 5               | 10.91 (1582)                        | 4.4                      | -                     | 99         | 1                    |
| FRP-Wood 2                 | 5               | 11.45 (1660)                        | 7.6                      | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| Wood-Wood2                 | 5               | 9.846 (1428)                        | 8.5                      | 92                    | -          | 8                    |
| FRP-Wood 3                 | 5               | 10.52 (1526)                        | 8.3                      | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| FRP-Wood 4                 | 5               | 11.24 (1630)                        | 2.0                      | -                     | 100        | 0                    |

#### 4.6.3.3.7 Effect of Clamping Pressure

To determine the effect of reduced pressure, a comparison was made between the results shown in Tables 4.19 and 4.20 (VEW 260 C fabric, unmodified GP 4242/4554 adhesive, 275 kPa (40 psi) clamping pressure), with the results of Tables 4.10 and 4.11 (VEW 260 B fabric, unmodified GP 4242/4554 adhesive, 550 kPa (80 psi) clamping pressure). The comparison between fabric types B and C can be made because it was shown in Table 4.18 that the two fabric types produced equivalent shear strengths.

From Table 4.19 the mean wood-wood shear strength using 275 kPa (40 psi) pressure was 10.48 MPa (1520 psi) with a COV of 7.9%. From Table 4.10 the mean wood-wood shear strength using 550 kPa (80 psi) pressure was 7.847 MPa (1138 psi) with a COV of 9.9%. In both tests wood failure was over 90%, so

the shear strengths were controlled by the wood strength. The strength of the wood used with the 275 kPa (40 psi) specimens was much greater than the strength of the wood used with the 550 kPa (80 psi) specimens. The effect of the change in clamping pressure on the wood-wood shear strengths could not be determined. Likewise, the effect of the change in pressure on FRP-wood shear strengths could not be determined. From Table 4.19 the mean FRP-wood shear strength for 275 kPa (40 psi) pressure was 10.75 MPa (1559 psi) with a COV 6.2%. From Table 4.10 the mean FRP-wood shear strength for 550 kPa (80 psi) pressure was 8.674 MPa (1258 psi) with a COV of 13.6%. It appeared as though the change in pressure had little effect on FRP-wood bonds. This was because the shear strength of the FRP-wood bonds was similar to that of the wood-wood bond for both pressures.

Reducing clamping pressure from 550 kPa (80 psi) to 275 kPa (40 psi) increased mean FRP-FRP shear strengths by about 15%. From Table 4.20 the mean FRP-FRP shear strength for 275 kPa (40 psi) specimens was 11.03 MPa (1600 psi), with a COV of 6.5%. From Table 4.11 the mean FRP-FRP shear strength for 550 kPa (80 psi) specimens was 9.556 MPa (1386 psi), with a COV of 8.7%. An analysis of variance was performed, resulting in a P-value of 0.0002121. The P-value is small, less than 0.01, so it can be concluded that the lower pressure does produce significantly greater FRP-FRP shear strengths.

#### 4.6.3.3.8 GP 5022/4822 Resin

Results of wood-wood shear strengths by GP 5022/4822 acid-cure phenolic can be seen in Table 4.21. The GP 4822 catalyst was added at 12 parts per 100, half of which was a “fast acting” agent and half was a “slow acting” agent. Shear strengths and wood failures were marginally adequate.

Table 4.21: Mean Wood-Wood Shear Strengths - GP 5022/4822

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |                  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | Glue-line<br>(%) |
| Wood-Wood 1                | 5               | 8.025 (1164)                        | 28.8                     | 81                    | 19               |
| Wood-Wood 2                | 5               | 7.046 (1022)                        | 19.1                     | 88                    | 12               |
| Wood-Wood 3                | 5               | 9.267 (1344)                        | 8.8                      | 88                    | 12               |
| Average                    | 15              | 8.115 (1177)                        | 21.8                     | 86                    | 14               |

The FRP-wood bond was evaluated using the GP 5022/4822 and VEW 260 C. See Table 4.22 for results. Solid wood blocks were tested to determine the pure shear strength of the wood. The mean shear strength of FRP-Wood 1 and 2 was 9.226 MPa (1338 psi), while it was 11.83 MPa (1716 psi) for FRP-Wood 3 and 4. The corresponding controls were 9.618 MPa (1398 psi) and 9.115 MPa (1322 psi). The wood-wood specimens in Table 4.22 showed large amounts of glue-line failure, which is not desired, despite the good shear strengths.



Table 4.22: Mean FRP-Wood Shear Strengths - VEW 260 C, GP 5022/4822

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Solid Wood 1               | 5               | 11.54 (1674)                        | 18.3                     | 100                   | -          | -                    |
| Wood-Wood1                 | 5               | 9.639 (1398)                        | 17.1                     | 52                    | -          | 48                   |
| FRP-Wood 1                 | 5               | 8.681 (1259)                        | 15.9                     | 26                    | 60         | 14                   |
| FRP-Wood 2                 | 5               | 9.763 (1416)                        | 23.0                     | 46                    | 32         | 22                   |
| Solid Wood 2               | 4               | 11.53 (1672)                        | 11.7                     | 100                   | -          | -                    |
| Wood-Wood2                 | 4               | 9.115 (1322)                        | 20.6                     | 30                    | -          | 70                   |
| FRP-Wood 3                 | 5               | 12.26 (1778)                        | 5.5                      | 6                     | 24         | 70                   |
| FRP-Wood 4                 | 4               | 11.41 (1655)                        | 18.6                     | 26                    | 34         | 40                   |

The FRP-FRP bond, using shear blocks cut to the center of the FRP, was evaluated using the GP 5022/4822 acid-cure phenolic and VEW 260 C. See Table 4.23 for results. Solid wood blocks were tested to determine the pure shear strength of the wood. The average shear strength for FRP-FRP 1 and 2 was 8.770 MPa (1272 psi), and 8.977 MPa (1302 psi) for FRP-FRP 3 and 4. The average wood-wood were 7.343 MPa (1065 psi) and 10.33 MPa (1498 psi), and showed significant adhesive failure.

Table 4.23: Mean FRP-FRP Shear Strengths - VEW 260 C, GP 5022/4822

| Specimen<br>Billet<br>Type | # of<br>Samples | Mean Shear<br>Strength<br>MPa (psi) | Shear Str.<br>COV<br>(%) | Mean Material Failure |            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                            |                 |                                     |                          | Wood<br>(%)           | FRP<br>(%) | Glue-<br>line<br>(%) |
| Solid Wood 1               | 5               | 12.21 (1771)                        | 4.3                      | 100                   | -          | -                    |
| Wood-Wood1                 | 5               | 7.343 (1065)                        | 23.6                     | 64                    | -          | 36                   |
| FRP-FRP 1                  | 5               | 8.060 (1169)                        | 17.0                     | -                     | 88         | 12                   |
| FRP-FRP 2                  | 5               | 9.480 (1375)                        | 22.4                     | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| Solid Wood 2               | 5               | 11.76 (1706)                        | 2.3                      | 100                   | -          | -                    |
| Wood-Wood2                 | 5               | 10.33 (1498)                        | 22.6                     | 66                    | -          | 34                   |
| FRP-FRP 3                  | 4               | 9.301 (1349)                        | 21.3                     | -                     | 100        | 0                    |
| FRP-FRP 4                  | 5               | 8.646 (1254)                        | 19.1                     | -                     | 98         | 2                    |

A comparison was made between unmodified GP 4242/5022 and GP 5022/4822 shear strengths by an analysis of variance. The mean FRP-FRP shear strength for VEW 260 B and unmodified GP 4242/4554 was 9.556 MPa (1386 psi) with a COV of 8.7% while it was 8.846 MPa (1283 psi) with a COV of 19.6% for VEW 260 C and GP 5022/4822. The P-value was 0.235.

The mean wood-wood shear strength for unmodified GP 4242/4554 was 8.329 MPa (1208 psi) with a COV of 9.5% while it was 9.405 MPa (1364 psi) with a COV of 17.7% for VEW 260 C and GP 5022/4822. The P-value was 0.0845.

The mean FRP-wood shear strength for unmodified GP 4242/4554 was 8.674 MPa (1258 psi) with a COV of 13.6% while it was 10.48 MPa (1520 psi) with a COV of 20.3% for VEW 260 C and GP 5022/4822. The P-value was 0.0197.

The FRP-FRP, FRP-wood, and wood-wood bond shear strengths were not significantly different for the GP 5022/4822 resin and the unmodified GP 4242/4554 adhesive. The P-values were all greater than 0.01, and were 0.235, 0.0845, and 0.0197. It should be noted that for all three bond types, the COV of the GP 5022/4822 shear strength was greater than the COV of the GP 4242/4554 shear strength. Also, the GP 5022/4822 exhibited high glue-line failures, being on average 12% for FRP-FRP bonds, 47% for wood-wood bonds, 36% for FRP-wood bonds.

#### 4.6.3.4 Unidirectional Weave Conclusions

- 1) VEW 260 B and C fabrics performed equivalently; thus, standard and phenolic sizings perform equivalently.
- 2) VEW 260 A and C fabrics performed similarly; thus, stitched or chemical bindings perform similarly.
- 3) VEW 260 A, B, and C fabrics performed similarly.
- 4) Methanol addition to GP 4242/4554 decreased FRP-FRP bond strengths by about 20.4%. Methanol addition had no significant effect on either wood-wood or FRP-wood bond strengths.
- 5) Caustic addition to GP 4242/4554 had no significant effect on FRP-FRP bond strength. Caustic addition increased wood-wood bond strengths by about 24% and FRP-wood bond strengths by about 14%. The caustic addition to GP 4242/4554 decreased pot life to about 15 minutes, making application to glulam fabrication difficult.

6) FRP-FRP shear strength was about 15% greater at a clamping pressure of 275 kPa (40 psi) than at 550 kPa (80 psi). It was difficult to determine the effect pressure had on wood-wood and FRP-wood bond strengths, but it was suspected that the effect was small.

7) There was no significant difference in FRP-FRP, wood-wood, or FRP-wood shear strengths for the GP 5022/4822 resin and the unmodified GP 4242/4554 adhesive. The 5022/4822 however exhibited a greater variability in strength and large glue-line failures.

#### 4.7 Cyclic Delamination

Cyclic delamination testing was performed according to Test Method B of ASTM D 1101-92: Standard Test Methods for Integrity of Glue Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use. The test is a quality control test and is based on pass/fail criteria. The American National Standard ANSI/AITC A190.1-1992 "Structural Glued Laminated Timber" requires that after one cycle the samples have no more than 5% delamination for softwoods.

There is no criterion for delamination testing involving multiple cycles, so it was decided to use the 5% maximum delamination criteria for any number of cycles. The bond line of particular interest is between the FRP and the adjacent tension lamination, after three cycles.

#### 4.7.1 Stitched Fabrics - Cyclic Delamination Blocks

Blocks with five wood laminations were fabricated. Samples were 17.8 cm (7 in) deep, 8.9 cm (3.5 in) wide, and 7.6 cm (3 in) thick. Three blocks were tested for each of the eight test parameters described in Section 4.6.1.1. Adhesive spread rate for wood-wood bond lines was  $3.8 \text{ N/m}^2$  (80 lb/1000 ft<sup>2</sup>) . Adhesive spread rate for wood-FRP bond lines was  $1.9 \text{ N/m}^2$  (40 lb/1000 ft<sup>2</sup>). The resin used for wetout of the wetpreg reinforcement was the GP 4242/4554 PRF adhesive, modified with a 0.15% by weight caustic addition. The FRP ply was located between the bottom lamination (bumperstrip) and the next lamination, the tension lam (see Figure 4.10). Closed time for all billets was between 5 to 10 minutes. Zero open time was used throughout. Billets were clamped at 690 kPa (100 psi), for 24 hours. Billets were conditioned at 65% relative humidity and 24°C (75°F) temperature for about one week following clamping.

Each stitched fabric has one side with a backing piece. Specific care was not taken in the orientation of the FRP plies, thus either the fabric side with backing or the fabric side with unidirectional fibers could have ended-up facing the inner wood lamination or the wood bumperstrip. Extensive failure of backing pieces, which is described below, was not anticipated at the time of specimen fabrication.

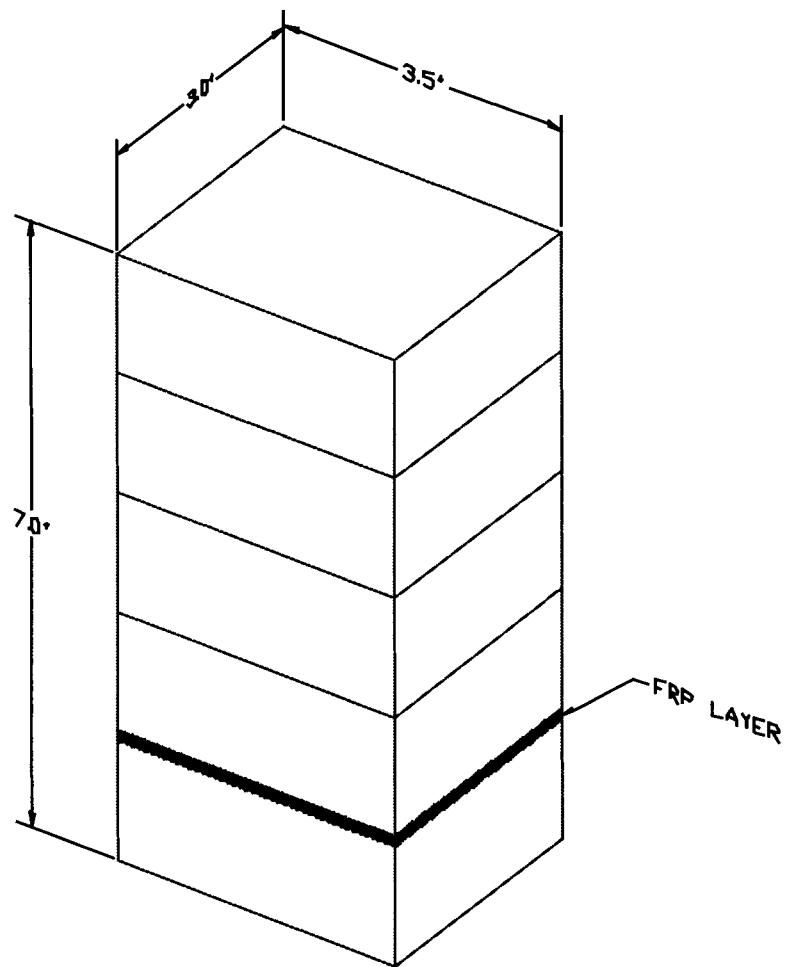


Figure 4.10: Cyclic Delamination Test Specimen

#### 4.7.1.1 Results

Three cycles were run on each test specimen. All of the specimens with 18 oz. fabric, both zero and forty minute open time, passed three delamination cycles, based upon the established criterion. The failure summary of the third cycle showing average values for the three blocks of each combination is shown in Table 4.24.

Table 4.24: Average Delamination Following Three Cycles, GP 4242/4554

| Series    | Number of Samples | FRP-Tension Lam (%) | FRP-Bumperlam (%) | Backing Interface (%) |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1-72-0    | 3                 | 0                   | 0                 | 50                    |
| 1-72-40   | 3                 | 0                   | 0                 | 64                    |
| 1-72 z-0  | 3                 | 1                   | 0                 | 23                    |
| 1-72 z-40 | 3                 | 3                   | 0                 | 26                    |
| 2-72 z-0  | 3                 | 3                   | 0                 | 37                    |
| 2-72 z-40 | 3                 | 0                   | 9                 | 37                    |
| 4-18-0    | 3                 | 3                   | 34                | 0                     |
| 4-18-40   | 3                 | 0                   | 17                | 0                     |

The term “backing interface” means a separation or delamination between the backing side of an FRP ply and the surface it is bonded to, whether it be a wood lamination or another ply of FRP. Delamination is described this way because delamination always occurred at the interface of the chopped glass mat backing for the 72 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> fabrics. All specimens with the 72 oz. fabric failed the cyclic delamination test due to the extensive failure at backing interfaces.

The 18 oz. fabric, which had the polyester veil, had little to no FRP - tension lam delamination and had no noticeable backing failure. The 18 oz. fabric passed the test. It should be noted that since the potential problem with backing delamination had not been identified at the time of the test, specific care was not taken with the orientation of FRP plies. It is possible that the polyester veil backing side was bonded to the bumperlam that affected the significant FRP-bumperlam delamination that occurred. Bumperlam delamination is a potential

serviceability and appearance concern. However, delamination between FRP plies did not occur as with the 72 oz. fabrics.

#### 4.7.1.2 Conclusions

- 1) Fabric plies with chopped fiber backing did not perform well under cyclic delamination testing; therefore, the chopped fiber backing should not be used as part of the glulam reinforcement.
- 2) Bonds with polyester veil backing did perform well under cyclic delamination testing; therefore, the polyester veil backing is applicable to glulam reinforcement. Failure of the bumperlam bond under cyclic delamination testing did occur however.
- 3) Zero and forty minute open times showed similar results, so open time has little effect on the ability of bonds, using the materials tested, to perform under cyclic delamination testing.

#### 4.7.2 Unidirectional Weave - Cyclic Delamination Blocks

Four blocks were made with caustic modified GP 4242/4554. Three blocks were made with the GP 5022/4822. Blocks had seven 3.81 cm (1.5 in) wood laminations, 12 plies of VEW 260 B fabric, and a 1.9 cm (0.75 in) thick bumperlam. Samples were 29.5 cm (11.6 in) deep, 8.9 cm (3.5 in) wide, and 7.6 cm (3 in) thick. Adhesive spread rate for wood-wood bond lines was 3.8 N/m<sup>2</sup> (80 lb/1000 ft<sup>2</sup>). No adhesive was applied to the wood-FRP interface. It was



located between the bumperstrip and the tension lam. Closed time was about 5 minutes. Zero open time was used. Clamping was 550 MPa (80 psi), for 20 hours. Billets were conditioned at 65% relative humidity and 24°C (75°F) temperature for about one week following clamping.

#### 4.7.2.1 Results

After five delamination cycles on blocks made with GP 4242/4554, three blocks showed no delamination and one block showed 4.6% delamination at the FRP - tension lam bond. The four blocks passed five cycles, based upon the established 5% delamination criterion.

There were several very small cracks between individual FRP plies, which was of concern. The cracks were very small and shallow, and thought to be surface cracking of the matrix. Shear blocks were cut from the blocks that had already undergone five delamination cycles to see how the shear strength of the FRP-FRP bonds was affected.

The average FRP-FRP shear strength, of the four shear blocks cut from the delamination blocks following five delamination cycles, was 14.29 MPa (2073 psi), which is 43% greater than that presented in section 4.6.3.3. It is not apparent why the shear strength increased so dramatically, especially since it was expected to decrease somewhat due to the stress and strain it had undergone during the five delamination cycles. One explanation is that the adhesive was further cured during the drying cycles, which could have created a better cure, adhesion, and material properties.

For the GP 5022/4822 blocks, one block showed 8.8% delamination between the reinforcement and the tension lamination, which was greater than the 5% criterion. The other two blocks did not show any delamination between the reinforcement and the tension lamination; however, the blocks showed 46% and 35% delamination between the reinforcement and the bumperstrip. This excessive delamination was cause for concern, and it was decided that the blocks had failed the test.

#### 4.7.2.2 Conclusions

- 1) The VEW 260 fabric, when used with GP 4242/4554 adhesive, is resistant to hygro-thermal cycling (specimens passed 5 delamination cycles).
- 2) Hygro-thermal cycling, for the VEW 260 fabric and GP 4242/4554 adhesive, did not have a detrimental effect on the FRP-FRP bond shear strength.
- 3) It is likely that application of heat to the wetpreg during curing will increase bond properties.
- 4) The GP 5022/4822, when used with the VEW 260, did not pass a cycle of the delamination test.

## 4.8 Reinforcement Tensile Strength

Testing was done according to ASTM D 3039 - 93 Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials.

#### 4.8.1 Parameters

##### 4.8.1.1 Resin

Three types of resins were used for matrix material. One was unmodified GP 4242/4554 PRF wood laminating adhesive. Another was GP 4242/4554 with a 0.15% by weight caustic addition. The other was the GP 5022/4822 PRF bulk resin with 12 parts per 100 of the 4822 catalyst added to the 5022 resin.

##### 4.8.1.2 Reinforcing Fabric

Tensile testing was conducted on two fabric types: the U 18 - 01 and the VEW 260. The VEW 260 was tested with two types of sizings: “standard” and “phenolic” sizing.

##### 4.8.1.3 Clamping Pressure

Most of the tensile specimens fabricated and tested were clamped at 550 kPa (80 psi) pressure. Some samples were clamped at 275 kPa (40 psi) pressure, as well.

##### 4.8.1.4 Fabrication

Sheets of approximately 10.2 cm (4 in) wide and 50.8 cm (20 in) long were fabricated. Specimens were cut from the sheet using a diamond saw to 1.3 cm (0.5 in) widths and 25.4 cm (10 in) lengths.

#### 4.8.1.5 Specimen Designation

Test specimens were labeled by the fabric type used, “18” for the U 18 - 01 or “72” for the U - 72 - 10 or “72 Z” for the U - 72 - 10 fabric with z-fibers or “26” for the VEW 260, then by the sizing, “S” for standard or “P” for phenolic, then by the resin used, 4242 or 5022, then by the clamping pressure, 80 or 40, and lastly by the specimen number, 1 through 16.

#### 4.8.1.6 Test Results

A summary of the tensile testing results can be seen in Table 4.25. Data can be seen in Appendix D in Tables D1 through D7.

Table 4.25: Tensile Testing Results Summary

| Fabric Type | Sizing   | Resin              | Clamp Pressure<br>kPa (psi) | # of Samples | Tensile Strength<br>MPa (psi) | MOE<br>GPa (ksi) |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| U-18-01     | Standard | 4242               | 552 (80)                    | 10           | 407.8<br>(59150)              | 42.02<br>(6095)  |
| U-72-10     | Standard | 4242               | 552 (80)                    | 13           | 267.3<br>(38774)              | 37.88<br>(5494)  |
| U-72-10 Z   | Standard | 4242               | 552 (80)                    | 16           | 204.9<br>(29715)              | 35.63<br>(5168)  |
| VEW 260     | Phenolic | 4242 w/<br>caustic | 552 (80)                    | 6            | 409.3<br>(59361)              | 39.62<br>(5747)  |
| VEW 260     | Standard | 4242 w/<br>caustic | 552 (80)                    | 5            | 462.4<br>(67072)              | 39.42<br>(5717)  |
| VEW 260     | Standard | 4242 w/<br>caustic | 276 (40)                    | 5            | 456.1<br>(66155)              | 37.78<br>(5479)  |
| VEW 260     | Phenolic | 5022               | 552 (80)                    | 6            | 459.8<br>(66686)              | 45.36<br>(6579)  |

The U-18-01 fabric had good tensile strength and stiffness properties. The U-72-10 and U-72-10 Z had 35% and 50% lower tensile strength and 10% and 15% less stiffness than that of the U-18-01. The VEW 260 fabric showed better tensile strength for standard sizing than phenolic sizing, and was 13% stronger and 6% less stiff than the U-18-01 fabric. The strength and stiffness were similar for clamping pressures of 550 and 275 kPa (80 and 40 psi). The strength of samples made with the 5022 resin and 4242 resin was similar; however, the stiffness of the samples with 5022 resin is 15% greater than the stiffness of the 4242 samples.

In summary, the U-18-01 and the VEW 260 fabrics showed good tensile strength and stiffness, while the U-72-10 and U-72-10 Z fabrics did not. Standard sizing appears to be slightly better than phenolic sizing. Resin 5022 produces the same strength composite as resin 4242, but produces a 15% stiffer composite. Clamping pressures of 550 kPa (80 psi) and 275 kPa (40 psi) produced similar properties.

#### 4.9 System Selection

Two types of fabrics are acceptable for wetpreg reinforcement of glulam beams. The U 18 - 01 fabric and the VEW 260 fabric showed good FRP-wood and FRP-FRP shear strengths, passed cyclic delamination testing, and had good tensile strength and stiffness. The standard sizing and the phenolic sizing of the VEW 260 fabric performed essentially the same. See Table 4.26 for a list of the fabrics tested, from most desirable to least desirable.

Table 4.26: Summary of Fabric Evaluation w/Unmodified GP 4242/4554  
Adhesive

| Fabric    | Summary  |
|-----------|--|
| U 18-01   | FRP-Wood Shear Strength = 10.08 MPa (1462 psi)<br>Short Beam, Interlaminar Shear Strength = 12.79 MPa (1855 psi)<br>Passed Cyclic Delamination Testing (3 cycles)                            |
| VEW 260B  | FRP-Wood Shear Strength = 8.677 MPa (1258 psi)<br>Shear Block, Interlaminar Shear Strength = 9.559 MPa (1386 psi)<br>Passed Cyclic Delamination Testing (5 cycles)                           |
| VEW 260C  | Shear testing not performed with unmodified adhesive. Methanol and caustic modified adhesive showed results similar to the VEW 260B. Thus, “phenolic” and “standard” sizings are equivalent. |
| VEW 260A  | FRP-Wood Shear Strength = 9.284 MPa (1346 psi)<br>Interlaminar Shear Strength = test not performed<br>Cyclic Delamination Testing = test not performed                                       |
| U 72-10   | FRP-Wood Shear Strength = 10.82 MPa (1569 psi)<br>Short Beam, Interlaminar Shear Strength = 6.950 MPa (1008 psi)<br>Failed Cyclic Delamination Testing (3 cycles)                            |
| U 72-10 Z | FRP-Wood Shear Strength = 10.94 MPa (1586 psi)<br>Short Beam, Interlaminar Shear Strength = 6.674 MPa (968 psi)<br>Failed Cyclic Delamination Testing (3 cycles)                             |

Unmodified GP PRF 4242/4554 adhesive performed well. A 0.15% by weight caustic addition increased shear strengths by 4.8% for FRP-FRP, 13.9% for FRP-wood, and 24.2% for wood-wood bonds with the VEW 260 B fabric. The caustic modification can be used when increased performance is desired and when assembly time can be limited to 15 minutes.

Pilot beams described in chapter 3 were fabricated using the U 18 - 01 fabric with unmodified GP PRF 4242/4554 adhesive. The test beams described in chapter 5 were fabricated using the VEW 260 B fabric with unmodified GP PRF 4242/4554 adhesive. Better bonds could have been achieved by adding caustic, but the limitation of shorter pot life made it impractical for glulam fabrication.



#### 4.10 Conclusions

- 1) Wetpreg is a suitable process for use in reinforcing glulam beams.
- 2) Unmodified GP 4242/4554 adhesive bonded E-glass fabric to Eastern Hemlock well. Mean FRP-wood shear strengths for U-18-01 fabric was 10.08 MPa (1462 psi) and 8.677 MPa (1258 psi) for VEW 260 B fabric.
- 3) Unmodified GP 4242/4554 adhesive can bond plies of E-glass fabric to each other well. Mean short beam interlaminar shear strength of U-18-01 fabric was 12.79 Mpa (1855 psi). Mean shear block interlaminar shear strength of VEW 260 B fabric was 9.559 MPa (1386 psi).
- 4) Chopped strand mat backing is not desired with stitched fabric. A polyester veil is desirable with stitched fabric.
- 5) Short open time, 0-5 minutes, produced slightly better bond strengths with unmodified GP 4242/4554 adhesive than for a long open time of forty minutes.
- 6) Shear strengthening within a ply by “z-fibers” is unwarranted, since U-72 Z-10 short beam shear samples failed between plies. The FRP, therefore, was weaker at the interface between plies than through a ply.
- 7) There was no significant difference in performance between the unidirectional weave fabric types VEW 260 A, B, and C.
- 8) There was no significant difference in performance between standard and phenolic sizings.
- 9) There was no significant difference in performance between stitched and chemical bindings.

10) Methanol addition to GP 4242/4554 decreased FRP-FRP bond strengths by about 20.4%. Methanol addition had no significant effect on either wood-wood or FRP-wood bond strengths.

11) Caustic addition to GP 4242/4554 had no significant effect on FRP-FRP bond strength. Caustic addition increased wood-wood bond strengths by about 24% and FRP-wood bond strengths by about 14%. The caustic addition to GP 4242/4554 decreased pot life to about 15 minutes, making application to glulam fabrication difficult.

12) GP 5022/4822 bulk resin is not applicable for use with wetpreg reinforcing of glulam. The GP 5022/4822 shear strengths were not significantly different from the shear strengths of the unmodified GP 4242/4554. However, large shear strength variability and glue-line failure occurred. Also, GP 5022/4822 cycle delamination specimens failed.

13) FRP-FRP shear strength was about 15% greater at a clamping pressure of 275 kPa (40 psi) than at 550 kPa (80 psi). It was difficult to determine the effect pressure had on wood-wood and FRP-wood bond strengths, but it was suspected that the effect was small.

14) The most desirable combination of fibers and resins tested were: A) U-18-01 fabric with unmodified GP 4242/4554 adhesive, B) VEW 260 B fabric with caustic modified GP 4242/4554 adhesive.

## 5 BEAM TESTING PROGRAM

### 5.1 Objective

The purpose of conducting this test program is to obtain quantitative analysis of the performance of wetpreg reinforced glulam beams.

### 5.2 Introduction

Thirty-one, 3.66 m (12 ft) long glulam beams were fabricated at the University of Maine. Ten beams were unreinforced, or controls. Seven were reinforced with wetpreg at a 2% reinforcement ratio. Seven were reinforced with wetpreg at a 3% reinforcement ratio. Seven were reinforced with wetpreg at a 4% reinforcement ratio. Reinforcement ratio is defined as the cross-sectional area of reinforcement divided by the cross-sectional area of the wood above the reinforcement. Beams were tested in four point bending to ultimate failure. Load and deflection data were collected through failure.

### 5.3 Materials

#### 5.3.1 Adhesives and Resins

Unmodified GP 4554/4242 phenolic-resorcinol-formaldehyde wood laminating adhesive was used to bond wood laminations and used as the matrix

for the glass reinforcement. A spread rate of  $3.8 \text{ N/m}^2$  ( $80 \text{ lb/1000 ft}^2$ ) was used between wood laminations.

### 5.3.2 Reinforcement

Wetpreg reinforcement was a  $26 \text{ oz/yd}^2$ , E-glass, unidirectional weave, with product designation VEW 260 (produced by Advanced Textiles Inc. and obtained from Brunswick Technologies Inc.). Glass had a “standard” sizing. The beams with 2% reinforcement used five plies of fabric, and actually had a 1.9% reinforcement ratio. The beams with 3% reinforcement used eight plies of fabric, and were very close to 3.0 % reinforcement. The beams with 4% reinforcement used eleven plies of fabric, and actually had a 4.1% reinforcement ratio. The glass/resin content of the wetpreg was 50/50 by weight, or 69/31 by volume, at the time the wetpreg was applied to the glulam.

Material properties of the FRP are expected to be the following (from Chapter 4): ultimate tensile strength of  $462.4 \text{ MPa}$  ( $67,070 \text{ psi}$ ) and modulus of elasticity of  $39.42 \text{ GPa}$  ( $5717 \text{ ksi}$ ). These properties are approximate because they are based on specimens fabricated using caustic modified resin, rather than unmodified resin.

### 5.3.3 Wood

Eastern Hemlock 2x4's, No.2 and better by NELMA Standards, were used. The lumber was all 3.66 m (12 ft) long and had Moisture Contents of 8-16%, with an average of 12%, prior to gluing. Each piece was planed from 3.81 cm (1.5 in) to 3.56 cm (1.4 in) thick just prior to gluing. Actual lumber width was 8.64 cm (3.4 inches).

The modulus of elasticity (MOE) of the lumber was determined using a Metriguard dynamic MOE tester. There were three zones in each beam (see Figure 5.1): tension, compression, and core. The tension zone had one lamination, as did the compression zone. The core zone had three laminations. The mean MOE of each zone was used for the numerical model. Mean, minimum, and maximum MOE of each zone are given in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1: MOE's of Beam Zones

| Zone        | Mean MOE |        | Minimum MOE |        | Maximum MOE |        |
|-------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
|             | GPa      | (Msi)  | GPa         | (Msi)  | GPa         | (Msi)  |
| Tension     | 10.3     | (1.50) | 9.93        | (1.44) | 11.0        | (1.60) |
| Compression | 9.24     | (1.34) | 8.96        | (1.30) | 9.65        | (1.40) |
| Core        | 7.31     | (1.06) | 4.48        | (0.65) | 1.29        |        |

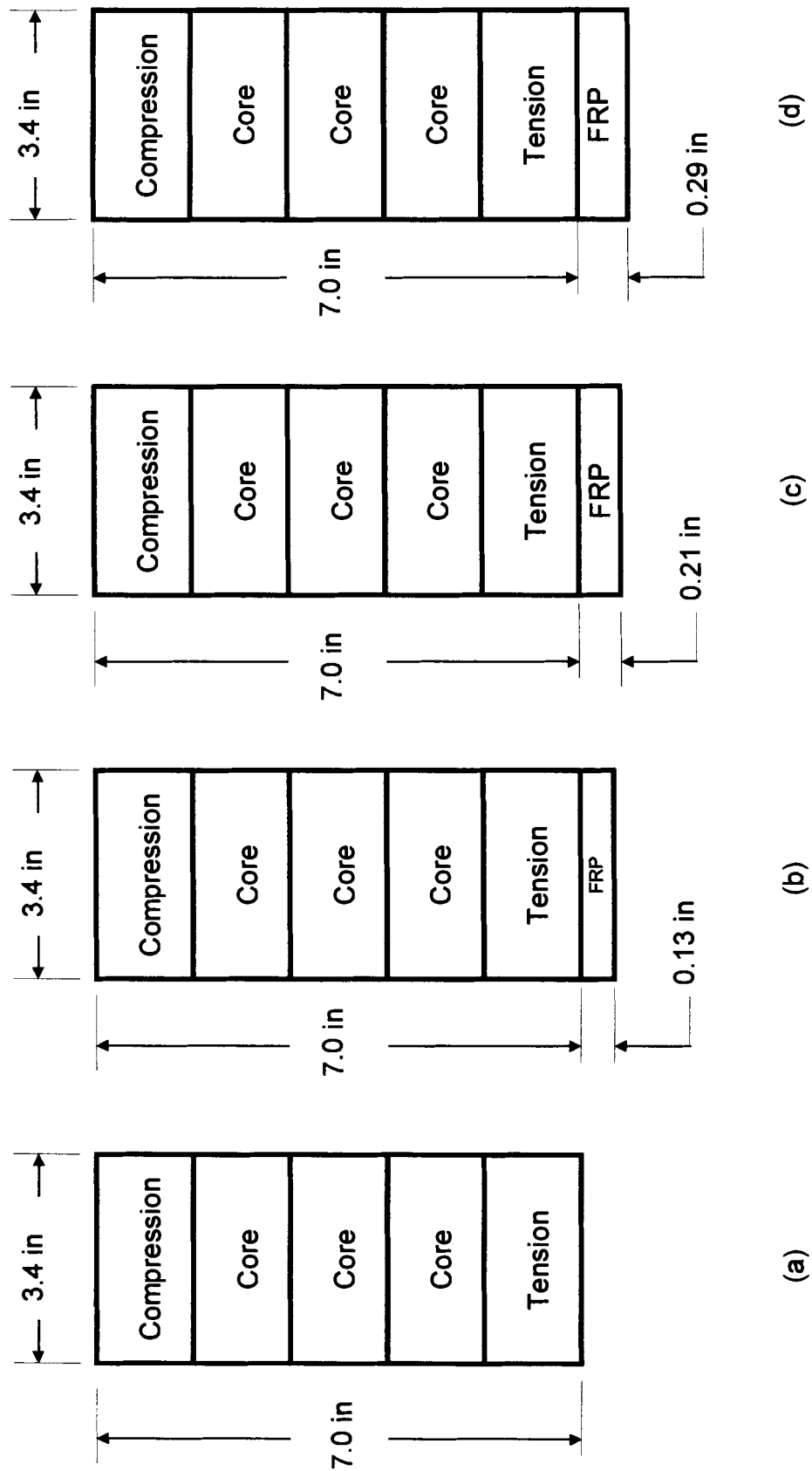


Figure 5.1: Cross-Sections of Test Beams (a) Unreinforced (b) 2% Reinforced (c) 3% Reinforced (d) 4% Reinforced

## 5.4 Beam Fabrication

Beams were fabricated at the University of Maine. Beams were 3.66 m (12 ft) long and 8.64 cm (3.4 in) wide. Control beams had five, full-length, 3.56 cm (1.4 in) thick laminations (see Figure 5.1). Reinforced beams had five, full-length, 3.56 cm (1.4 in) thick laminations plus the reinforcement. BUMPERLAMs were not used with the reinforced beams. The five laminations of every beam were glued and clamped together. The reinforcement was applied during a second clamping procedure.

The resin in the wetpreg reinforcement served as both matrix for the glass and as adhesive for bonding the FRP and the wood. No adhesive was applied to the face of the tension lamination. Tests (see Chapter 4) have shown that the “squeeze-out” of resin from the wetpreg under glulam clamping pressures provides adequate bonding without having to apply adhesive directly to the wood.

### 5.4.1 Clamping

The beams were clamped at 550 kPa (80 psi) for 20 to 24 hours. The same system as was used to clamp the Pilot Beams was used (see Chapter 3). Lateral clamping was used, providing uniform cross-sections, which was not done for the Pilot Beams.

## 5.5 Experimental Test Setup and Test Procedure

The same test setup was used as with testing the Pilot Beams. See Figure 3.6 for a sketch and Figure 3.7 for a photograph of the test setup.

Beams were tested in four point bending. Beams were 3.66 m (12 ft) long with an 3.35 m (11 ft) clear span. The distance between center load heads was 914 cm (3 ft). Lateral bracing was provided 1.07 m (3.5 ft) from each support.

The beams were loaded “upside down” with the tension face on top and the compression face on bottom, because the 97.9 kN (22 kip) MTS actuator was more stable when retracting upwards than when extending downwards.

Instrumentation included: 1) external LVDT at midspan, 2) MTS LVDT, and 3) MTS load cell.

Testing followed ASTM D198. Testing was done in load-control. Load rate was selected such that the expected time to failure was ten minutes, with six and twenty minutes being the lower and upper bounds.

## 5.6 Experimental Results

Results of beam testing are presented using data from an external LVDT, MTS LVDT, and MTS load cell. MOE was determined in the elastic region. Full load deflection curves are plotted.

At time of testing, beams had a mean moisture content (MC) of 10.1% with a standard deviation of 0.7%. Moisture contents ranged from 9.3% to 12.3%, based on an average of three measurements for each beam. Since MCs



were very similar, strength and stiffness results were not adjusted to account for MC variability.

#### 5.6.1 Initial Beam MOE

The modulus of elasticity (MOE) of the beams was determined by using load deflection data during initial loading. An arbitrary load of about 8.9 kN (2000 lbs) and the corresponding deflection was selected to determine the MOE. The results are given in Tables 5.4 through 5.8. The equation used was the same as used for Pilot Beams. See equation 3.2.

#### 5.6.2 Beam Failure Modes

It should be noted that once failure began in a beam, failure progressed very quickly, and often nearly instantaneously. It was difficult to determine the order of events leading to failure. See Table 5.2.

##### 5.6.2.1 Unreinforced Beams

Nine of the ten unreinforced beams failed in tension. Tension failure typically began at a knot on the beam tension side, within 0.9 m (3 ft) of the center span. Beams that failed in this manner were C-1, C-2, C-3, C-5, C-6, C-9, and C-10. Beam C-8 failed in tension, but did not begin at a knot. Beam C-7 exhibited compression failure in two locations before failing in tension at a knot in

Table 5.2: Beam Failure Modes

| Beam Designation | Failure Modes   |
|------------------|---|
| Unreinforced     |   |
| C-1              | Tension at a Knot   |
| C-2              | Tension at a Knot   |
| C-3              | Tension at a Knot   |
| C-4              | Compression, then Shear                                   |
| C-5              | Tension at a Knot   |
| C-6              | Tension at a Knot   |
| C-7              | Compression, then Tension at a Knot                       |
| C-8              | Tension   |
| C-9              | Tension at a Knot   |
| C-10             | Tension at a Knot   |
| 2% Reinforced    |   |
| R2-1             | Tension at a Knot   |
| R2-2             | Compression, then Tension at a Knot                       |
| R2-3             | Compression, then Tension at a Knot                       |
| R2-4             | Tension at a Knot   |
| R2-5             | Compression, then combo. of Shear and Tension             |
| R2-6             | Compression, then Tension at a Knot                       |
| R2-7             | Compression, then Tension at a Knot                       |
| 3% Reinforced    |   |
| R3-1             | Compression, then Tension at a Knot                       |
| R3-2             | Compression, then Tension at a Knot                       |
| R3-3             | Tension   |
| R3-4             | Tension   |
| R3-5             | Compression, then Tension                                 |
| R3-6             | Compression, then Shear and Tension                       |
| R3-7             | Compression, then Tension at a Knot                       |
| 4% Reinforced    |   |
| R4-1             | Compression, then Tension                                 |
| R4-2             | Compression, then Tension                                 |
| R4-3             | Compression, then Tension                                 |
| R4-4             | Combo. of Shear and Tension                               |
| R4-5             | Shear   |
| R4-6             | Compression, max-out actuator before catastrophic failure |
| R4-7             | Compression, the Shear                                    |

the second tension lamination. Beam C-4 exhibited compression failure in three locations before failing in shear.

#### 5.6.2.2 2% Reinforced Beams

Five out of seven 2% reinforced beams failed in tension at a knot. Four of those five delaminated between the reinforcement and the wood, from the point of tension failure to the near end of the beam, following tension failure. The other one of the five delaminated between reinforcement plies. The delamination occurred after tension failure began, indicating that delamination initiated due to a redistribution of stress at the location of wood tension failure causing a stress concentration at the bond line. Five of the seven 2% beams exhibited compression failure prior to ultimate failure.

Beams R2-1, R2-3, R2-6, and R2-7 failed in this manner. Beams R2-4 failed in tension and then delaminated between reinforcement plies. Beams R2-3 and R2-4 exhibited a small compression failure prior to tension failure, while beam R2-6 exhibited a large compression failure prior to tension failure.

Beam R2-5 exhibited compression failure in one location, followed by a combination of shear and tension failure and delamination between reinforcement plies. Beam R2-2 exhibited two locations of compression failure, followed by a tension failure at a knot and failure within the tension lamination out to the end of the beam. The reinforcement remained intact for beam R2-2.

#### 5.6.2.3 3% Reinforced Beams

Six of the seven 3% reinforced beams failed in tension. Five of the seven beams exhibited compression failure. Beam R3-1 exhibited compression failure in one location, followed by tension failure at a knot and reinforcement delamination. Beam R3-2 exhibited compression failure in three locations, followed by tension failure and reinforcement delamination. Beam R3-3 failed in tension and delaminated between reinforcement plies. Beam R3-4 failed in tension at a knot in the second tension lamination, and failed to the end of the beam in the second and outer tension laminations. The reinforcement remained intact for beam R3-4. Beam R3-5 exhibited compression failure in four locations, followed by tension failure and reinforcement delamination. Beam R3-6 exhibited compression failure in one location, followed by a combination of shear and tension failure at the end of the beam. Beam R3-7 exhibited compression failure in four locations, followed by tension failure at a knot. The reinforcement remained intact for beam R3-7.

#### 5.6.2.4 4% Reinforced Beams

Five of the seven 4% reinforced beams failed in tension. Six of the seven beams exhibited compression failure prior to ultimate failure. Beam R4-1 and R4-2 both exhibited two large compression failures, followed by tension failure and reinforcement delamination. Beam R4-3 exhibited compression failure in five locations, followed by tension failure. Beam R4-4 failed in a combination of

shear and tension with reinforcement delamination. Beam R4-6 exhibited a large compression failure, followed by a crack in the tension lamination. It deflected very quickly before it maxed out the stroke on the MTS actuator. It was very close to ultimate failure, but did not fail catastrophically because of the deflection restriction.

Beam R4-5 failed in shear. Beam R4-7 exhibited compression failure in two locations before failing in shear. The two beams failed prematurely in shear, and therefore did not reach their ultimate bending capacity. Since determination of the effect of reinforcement addition was based on comparing bending capacities, the two beams were removed from bending strength analysis.

#### 5.6.2.5 Compression Failures

In Chapter 1 it was discussed that compression failure was desirable in a glulam beam. Efficient utilization of material and a ductile failure mode are two primary results of compression failure in glulam. Of the ten unreinforced beams tested only two exhibited compression failure. For the reinforced beams, 5 of the 7 beams with 2% reinforcement, 5 of the 7 beams with 3% reinforcement, and 4 of the 5 beams with 4% reinforcement exhibited compression failure (See Table 5.3 for a list of the beams that exhibited compression failure).

It appears as though 2% reinforcement was enough to induce compression failure. Generally, compression wrinkles for 2% reinforced beams were small and increased in size with increasing amounts of reinforcement. Also, the ductility of the beams increases with an increase in reinforcement, as

can be seen in Figures 5.2 through 5.5. See Appendix E for some photographs of failed beams.

Table 5.3: Beams That Exhibited Compression Failure

| Control Beams | 2% Beams | 3% Beams | 4% Beams |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| C-4           | R2-2     | R3-1     | R4-1     |
| C-7           | R2-3     | R3-2     | R4-2     |
|               | R2-4     | R3-5     | R4-3     |
|               | R2-5     | R3-6     | R4-6     |
|               | R2-6     | R3-7     |          |

### 5.6.3 MOR, Max Load, and Max Displacements

Maximum load, maximum displacement, modulus of rupture (MOR), and initial MOE of the beams are shown in Tables 5.3 through 5.6 for each reinforcement level, respectively. MOR was determined based on gross section properties and ultimate moment. Load deflection curves for the beams are given in Figures 5.2 through 5.5.

It is interesting to note increased ductility as reinforcement increases. The test was performed in load control, so toughness could unfortunately not be measured. It is suspected however that glulam beams become much tougher with increasing reinforcement.

It should be noted that beams R2-4, R3-2, R3-5, R3-6, R4-1, and R4-3 experienced lateral torsional buckling when approaching their maximum capacity. These beams showed either large “jumps” in deflection when buckling occurred, or large increases in deflection with little change in load following buckling. It

# Control Beams

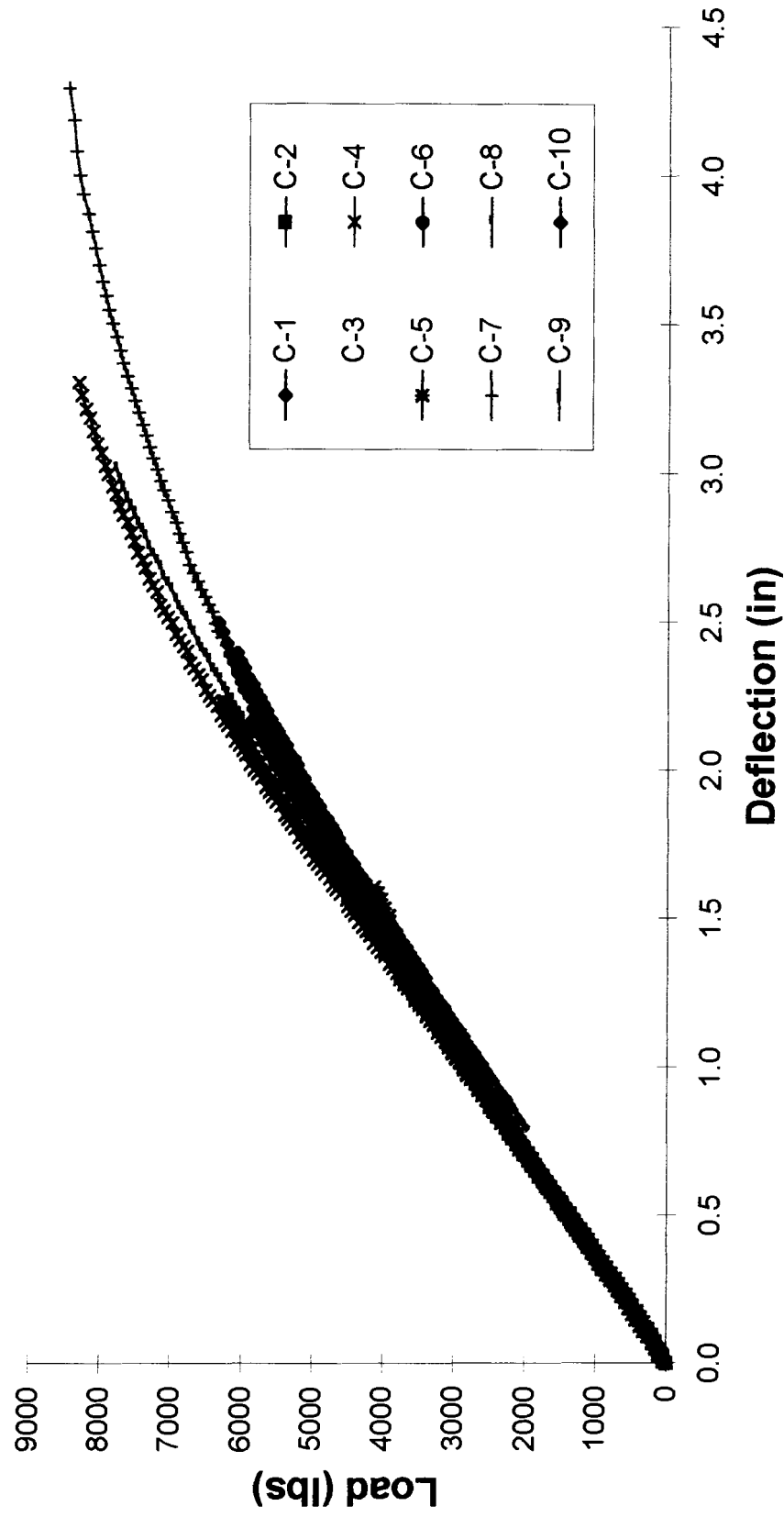


Figure 5.2: Control Beam Load-Deflection Curves

## 2% Reinforced Beams

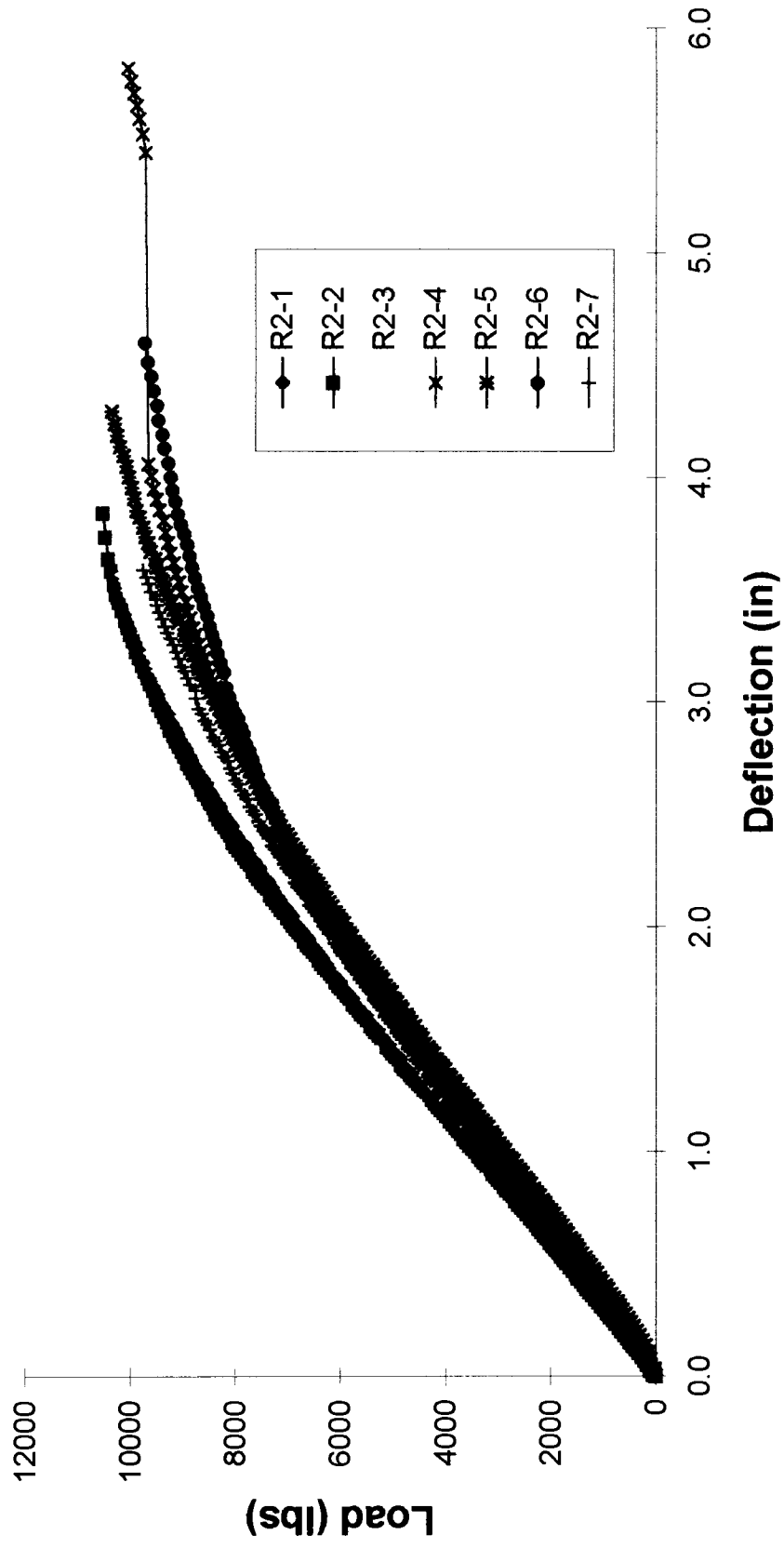


Figure 5.3: 2% Reinforced Beam Load-Deflection Curves



## 3% Reinforced Beams

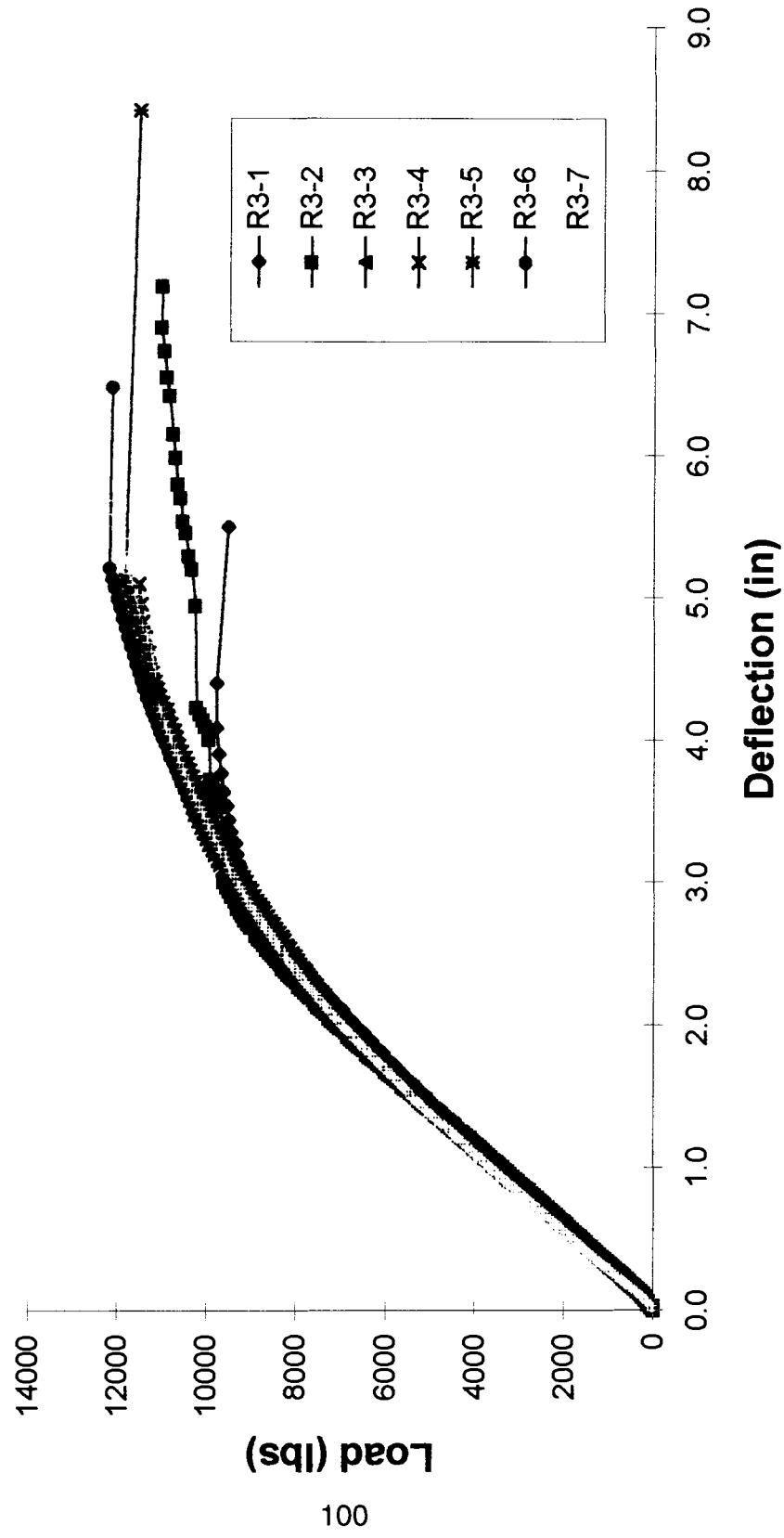


Figure 5.4: 3% Reinforced Beam Load-Deflection Curves

## 4% Reinforced Beams

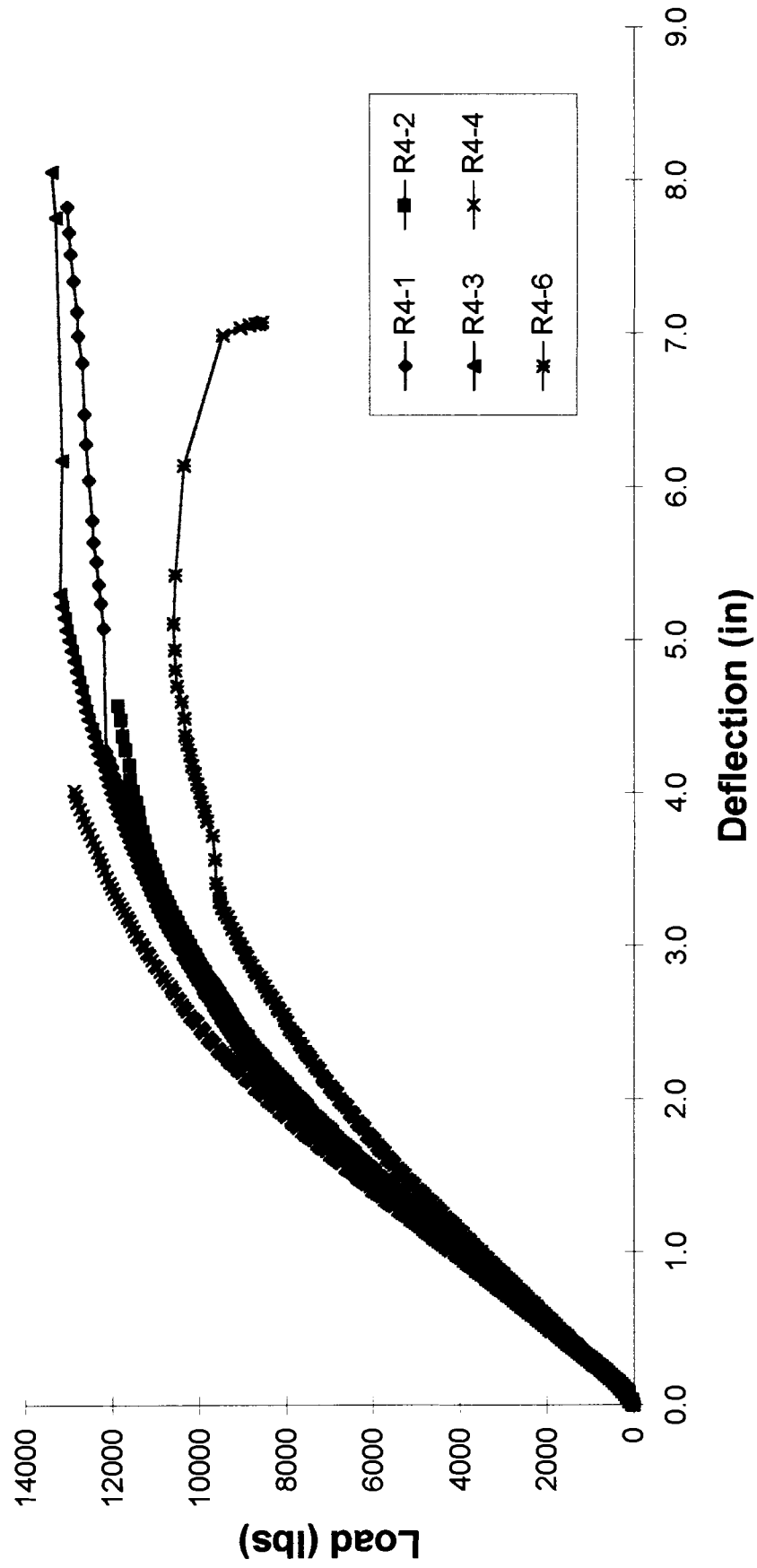


Figure 5.5: 4% Reinforced Beam Load-Deflection Curves

was hoped that buckling would not occur as it had with the pilot beams, since lateral clamping was provided.

Table 5.4: Load-Deflection Summary of Control Beams

| Beam<br>Designation | Max. Load |        | MOR    |        | Max. Deflect. |        | Initial MOE |        |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|
|                     | kN        | (lbs)  | MPa    | (psi)  | cm            | (in)   | GPa         | (Msi)  |
| C-1                 | 27.0      | (6070) | 36.2   | (5250) | 6.07          | (2.39) | 7.79        | (1.13) |
| C-2                 | 27.8      | (6250) | 37.2   | (5400) | 5.66          | (2.23) | 8.55        | (1.24) |
| C-3                 | 29.0      | (6520) | 38.9   | (5640) | 6.27          | (2.47) | 8.34        | (1.21) |
| C-4                 | 37.1      | (8330) | 49.6   | (7200) | 8.38          | (3.30) | 8.62        | (1.25) |
| C-5                 | 18.5      | (4150) | 24.7   | (3580) | 4.09          | (1.61) | 8.76        | (1.27) |
| C-6                 | 26.0      | (5840) | 34.8   | (5050) | 5.49          | (2.16) | 8.69        | (1.26) |
| C-7                 | 37.7      | (8480) | 50.5   | (7320) | 10.9          | (4.29) | 8.27        | (1.20) |
| C-8                 | 34.6      | (7790) | 46.5   | (6740) | 7.65          | (3.01) | 8.55        | (1.24) |
| C-9                 | 26.5      | (5960) | 35.5   | (5150) | 5.84          | (2.30) | 8.27        | (1.20) |
| C-10                | 28.2      | (6340) | 37.8   | (5480) | 6.32          | (2.49) | 8.41        | (1.22) |
| Mean                | 29.2      | (6573) | 39.2   | (5681) | 6.65          | (2.62) | 8.41        | (1.22) |
| COV                 | 19.9 %    |        | 19.9 % |        | 28.4 %        |        | 3.3 %       |        |

Table 5.5: Load-Deflection Summary of 2% Reinforced Beams

| Beam<br>Designation | Max. Load<br>kN (lbs) | MOR<br>MPa (psi) | Max. Deflect.<br>cm (in) | Initial MOE<br>GPa (Msi) |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| R2-1                | 45.6 (10250)          | 58.9 (8540)      | 8.76 (3.45)              | 9.72 (1.41)              |
| R2-2                | 46.8 (10520)          | 60.5 (8770)      | 9.75 (3.84)              | 9.79 (1.42)              |
| R2-3                | 45.3 (10180)          | 58.5 (8480)      | 9.07 (3.57)              | 8.89 (1.29)              |
| R2-4                | 44.7 (10050)*         | 57.8 (8380)      | 14.8 (5.82)              | 9.03 (1.31)              |
| R2-5                | 46.1 (10360)          | 59.5 (8630)      | 10.9 (4.29)              | 7.86 (1.14)              |
| R2-6                | 43.3 (9730)           | 55.9 (8110)      | 11.7 (4.60)              | 8.96 (1.30)              |
| R2-7                | 43.5 (9770)           | 56.1 (8140)      | 9.12 (3.59)              | 8.83 (1.28)              |
| Mean                | 45.0 (10124)          | 58.2 (8435)      | 10.6 (4.16)              | 9.03 (1.31)              |
| COV                 | 2.9 %                 | 2.9 %            | 20.2 %                   | 7.3 %                    |

\*Lateral buckling just prior to failure.

Table 5.6: Load-Deflection Summary of 3% Reinforced Beams

| Beam<br>Designation | Max. Load<br>kN (lbs) | MOR<br>MPa (psi) | Max. Deflect.<br>cm (in) | Initial MOE<br>GPa (Msi) |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| R3-1                | 43.6 (9800)           | 55.0 (7980)      | 14.0 (5.50)              | 9.58 (1.39)              |
| R3-2                | 49.1 (11030)*         | 62.0 (8990)      | 18.3 (7.19)              | 9.24 (1.34)              |
| R3-3                | 45.5 (10240)          | 57.5 (8340)      | 8.86 (3.49)              | 9.52 (1.38)              |
| R3-4                | 51.3 (11540)          | 64.8 (9400)      | 13.0 (5.10)              | 9.03 (1.31)              |
| R3-5                | 52.7 (11840)*         | 66.5 (9650)      | 21.4 (8.42)              | 9.31 (1.35)              |
| R3-6                | 54.3 (12210)*         | 68.5 (9940)      | 16.5 (6.48)              | 9.65 (1.40)              |
| R3-7                | 53.9 (12120)          | 68.1 (9880)      | 14.4 (5.68)              | 10.1 (1.46)              |
| Mean                | 50.1 (11254)          | 63.2 (9169)      | 15.2 (5.98)              | 9.52 (1.38)              |
| COV                 | 8.3 %                 | 8.3 %            | 26.4 %                   | 3.4 %                    |

\* Lateral buckling just prior to failure.

Table 5.7: Load-Deflection Summary of 4% Reinforced Beams

| Beam Designation | Max. Load<br>kN (lbs) | MOR<br>MPa (psi) | Max. Deflect.<br>cm (in) | Initial MOE<br>GPa (Msi) |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| R4-1             | 58.1 (13060)*         | 71.8 (10410)     | 19.9 (7.82)              | 10.8 (1.56)              |
| R4-2             | 52.8 (11870)          | 65.2 (9460)      | 11.6 (4.57)              | 9.65 (1.40)              |
| R4-3             | 58.7 (13420)*         | 73.8 (10700)     | 20.4 (8.04)              | 10.5 (1.52)              |
| R4-4             | 57.4 (12900)          | 70.9 (10280)     | 10.2 (4.01)              | 10.7 (1.55)              |
| R4-5             | 31.9 (7180)**         | -                | 16.9 (6.65)              | 10.8 (1.56)              |
| R4-6             | 47.2 (10620)          | 58.3 (8460)      | 18.0 (7.07)              | 9.45 (1.37)              |
| R4-7             | 55.6(12510)**         | -                | 9.58 (3.77)              | 11.1 (1.61)              |
| Mean             | 55.0 (12374)          | 68.0 (9862)      | 16.0 (6.30)              | 10.4 (1.51)              |
| COV              | 9.2 %                 | 9.2 %            | 29.9 %                   | 5.9 %                    |

\*Lateral buckling just prior to failure.

\*\*Beams R4-5 and R4-7 failed in shear, so they will be excluded from the set for purposes of ultimate strength, but not for initial stiffness.

Table 5.8 summarizes MOR and MOE statistics. The coefficient of variation (COV) of the MOR was 19.9% for unreinforced beam strengths, but dropped to 2.9%, 8.3%, and 9.2% for 2%, 3%, and 4% reinforced beams, respectively. Addition of reinforcement reduces strength variability dramatically. According to ASTM D 2915, standard deviations of 2.104, 2.251, and 2.464 are to be subtracted from the mean to obtain the 5% lower tolerance limit (LTL) with a 75% confidence level from sample sizes of 10, 7, and 5, respectively. According to ASTM D3737, the allowable strength is obtained by dividing the 5% LTL by a factor of 2.1.

Table 5.8: Summary of MOR and MOE Statistics

| Beam Type     | # of Samples | MOR              |            |                      |                                | MOE              |            |
|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|
|               |              | Mean<br>MPa(psi) | COV<br>(%) | 5% LTL *<br>MPa(psi) | Allowable Stress**<br>MPa(psi) | Mean<br>MPa(psi) | COV<br>(%) |
| Control       | 10           | 39.17<br>(5681)  | 19.9       | 22.77<br>(3303)      | 10.85<br>(1573)                | 8.41<br>(1.22)   | 3.3        |
| 2% Reinforced | 7            | 58.16<br>(8435)  | 2.9        | 54.35<br>(7882)      | 25.88<br>(3753)                | 9.03<br>(1.31)   | 7.3        |
| 3% Reinforced | 7            | 63.22<br>(9169)  | 8.3        | 51.35<br>(7448)      | 24.46<br>(3547)                | 9.52<br>(1.38)   | 3.4        |
| 4% Reinforced | 5            | 68.00<br>(9862)  | 9.2        | 52.60<br>(7629)      | 25.05<br>(3633)                | 10.4<br>(1.51)   | 5.9        |

\* LTL = Lower Tolerance Limit

\*\* Allowable Stress = 5% LTL / 2.1 as per ASTM D3737

Table 5.9 compares the strengths and MOEs of the reinforced beams to that of the controls, based on mean values.

Table 5.9: Comparison of Reinforced Beams to Unreinforced Beams

| Beam Type     | Mean Load Increase<br>(%) | Mean MOR Increase<br>(%) | Allow. Strength Increase<br>(%) | Initial MOE Increase<br>(%) |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2% Reinforced | 54.0                      | 50.2                     | 139                             | 7.0                         |
| 3% Reinforced | 71.2                      | 61.4                     | 126                             | 12.5                        |
| 4% Reinforced | 88.3                      | 73.6                     | 131                             | 23.7                        |

The mean ultimate load carrying capacity of a glulam beam can be increased by 54% with only a 2% reinforcement ratio, or by 88% with a 4% reinforcement ratio. Even better, however, is the increase in allowable strength. The 5% LTL is reduced less for reinforced beams because of smaller COVs. This, in addition to increased ultimate strength, causes allowable strengths of reinforced beams to be over twice that of unreinforced beams. A beam with only 2% reinforcement has an allowable strength that is 139% greater than an unreinforced beam. It should be noted that the largest allowable strength increase occurred for the 2% beams, rather than for the 3% or 4% beams, because the COV was very low, being only 2.9%.

## 6 SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH

### 6.1 Summary

#### 6.1.1 Overview

The objective of this project was to create an inexpensive, high strength, reinforced glulam beam. Research was divided into three parts: 1) pilot beam testing, 2) material and process refinement, and 3) experimental beam testing. Seven glulam pilot beams, 4 reinforced and 3 unreinforced, were tested in four point bending to ultimate failure. Extensive shear, cyclic delamination, and tensile testing was performed with six E-glass fabrics and two resin systems. Thirty-one experimental glulam beams, 21 reinforced and 10 unreinforced, were tested in four point bending to ultimate failure.

#### 6.1.2 Literature Review

Research on reinforced wood has been on-going since World War 2. Attempts have been made to bond both steel and aluminum plates and bars to wood beams. The focus of current research, however, is the application of fiber reinforced polymers.



### 6.1.3 Pilot Beam Testing

Seven, 3.66 m (12 ft) long, 17.8 cm (7 in) deep, 8.64 cm (3.4 in) wide glulam beams were fabricated using Eastern Hemlock at the University of Maine. Four glulam beams were wetpreg reinforced at a 3.3% reinforcement ratio using unidirectional E-glass fabric. The beams were tested in bending to ultimate failure, and compared against the results of three unreinforced beams.

### 6.1.4 Materials and Process Refinement

The materials evaluated were three unidirectional stitched E-glass fabrics, three unidirectional weave E-glass fabrics, a phenolic-resorcinol-formaldehyde (PRF) adhesive, and an acid-cure phenolic resin. Open times of zero and forty minutes and clamping pressures of 690 MPa (100 psi), 550 MPa (80 psi), and 275 MPa (40 psi) were used. Testing was conducted through shear block, short beam shear, cyclic delamination, and tensile tests. Shear testing evaluated the strength of wood-wood, FRP-wood, and FRP-FRP bonds. Cyclic delamination evaluated bond durability. Tensile strengths and stiffnesses were obtained through tensile testing.

### 6.1.5 Experimental Program

Thirty-one Eastern Hemlock beams were fabricated and tested in bending to ultimate failure. Ten beams were unreinforced and seven beams were

reinforced with each 2%, 3%, and 4% reinforcement ratios using unidirectional E-glass fabric and PRF resin.

## 6.2 Conclusions

### 6.2.1 Pilot Beam Testing

Wetpreg reinforcement of glulam using unidirectional E-glass fabric and PRF resin is feasible. Adding only 3% reinforcement increased mean beam strength by 88%, but did not change stiffness.

### 6.2.2 Materials and Process Refinement

GP 4242/4554 PRF adhesive and U 18 - 01 E-glass stitched fabric was the best system, among those tested, to use as wetpreg reinforcement of eastern hemlock. Unmodified GP 4242/4554 created strong FRP-wood bonds, being 10.08 MPa (1462 psi) for FRP-wood with U-18-01 fabric and 8.677 MPa (1258 psi) for FRP-wood with VEW 260 B fabric. Unmodified GP 4242/4554 also created strong interlaminar (FRP-FRP) bonds, being 12.79 Mpa (1855 psi) for short beam shear with U-18-01 fabric and 9.559 MPa (1386 psi) for shear block strength with VEW 260 B fabric.

Methanol addition to GP 4242/4554 adhesive decreased bond strength by 20.4% for FRP-FRP bonds. The methanol addition had no significant effect on either FRP-wood or wood-wood bond strengths. Caustic addition to GP 4242/4554 had no significant effect on FRP-FRP bond strengths, but increased

FRP-wood bond strengths by 13.9% and wood-wood bond strengths by 24.2%. The caustic addition decreased pot life to about 15 minutes, making application to glulam fabrication difficult.

GP 5022/4822 resin was not suitable for use with E-glass in wetpreg reinforcement of glulam. The GP 5022/4822 produced good bond strengths of 8.682 MPa (1259 psi) for wood-wood, 10.53 MPa (1527 psi) for FRP-wood, and 8.874 MPa (1287 psi) FRP-FRP shear strengths. However, large amounts of glue-line failure occurred, being 47% for wood-wood and 36% for FRP-wood bonds. Also, cycle delamination specimens failed with GP 5022/4822.

For stitched fabrics, chopped mat backing was not desirable, whereas a polyester veil backing was. Short open times produced slightly better bond strengths. “Z” fibers were not needed.

Unidirectional weave fabrics perform well. The VEW 260 A, B, and C fabrics performed similarly. There was no significant difference in performance of standard and phenolic sizings or of stitched and chemical bindings.

### 6.2.3 Experimental Program

Reinforced beams showed mean load capacity increases over the unreinforced controls of 54%, 71%, and 88% for 2%, 3%, and 4% reinforced beams, respectively. Reinforced beams showed allowable strength increases of 139%, 126%, and 131% for 2%, 3%, and 4% reinforced beams, respectively, because of both increased strength and decreased variability.

#### 6.2.4 Optimum Reinforcement

The increased allowable strength was similar for the three levels of reinforcement, despite the increased mean ultimate strength for increased amounts of reinforcement. Beams with different reinforcement ratios were considered to be of equivalent strength, since allowable stress design is currently used with glulam. Beams with the smaller amounts of reinforcement was less expensive and equivalent in strength to the 3% and 4% reinforced beams; therefore, 2% reinforcement was most effective under the test conditions used.

#### 6.2.5 Reinforced Beam Cost Estimate

A material's cost estimate was conducted (see Appendix F) for beams based on allowable stress design. The assumed costs of materials were the following: \$0.35/board foot for No. 2 and better eastern hemlock lumber, \$1.30/lb for VEW 260 E-glass fabric, and \$0.80/lb for GP 4242/4554 adhesive. A 2% reinforced beam resulted in a decreased wood volume of 58.2%, and a cost savings of 8.5%. The cost savings would likely improve in the future, as the trend in the past has been increasing lumber costs and decreasing reinforcement costs.

## 6.3 Recommendations for Future Research

### 6.3.1 Materials

The best fabric tested was the U-18-01, which was a unidirectional E-glass fabric stitched to a thin polyester veil. It could be beneficial to use the same fabric type, but increase its weight to reduce the number of plies needed. Shear, cyclic delamination, and tensile testing would need testing for the new weight fabric.

The GP 4242/4554 adhesive performed well for both bond strength and durability. There was, however, concern for its performance when used in thick layups, on the order of an inch, because of water and solvent byproducts of curing. The byproducts have no means of escape from the center of a thick laminate, and may create points of weak bonding.

Testing of bond lines was primarily done through shear block testing. Some work was done with a short beam shear test, which is thought to be a better method of evaluating the interlaminar shear strength of the FRP. More of the short beam shear test should be performed in the future. Also, Mode 1 fracture testing should be implemented to evaluate interlaminar bond strength and toughness.

It was important to be able to produce reinforcing fabric that does not have loose fibers on the edges. Loose tows of fibers on the fabric edge resulted from the cutting of a wide roll of fabric into smaller rolls. The cut edge fibers tended to wrap around the rollers of the impregnator and get caught, slowing down

production, as the impregnation had to be stopped until the caught fibers could be cut away from the rollers.

#### 6.3.2 Processes

Even though the GP 4242/4554 is a room temperature cure adhesive, it was thought that applied heat would produce a stronger bond. The reinforcement would be the primary beneficiary of the additional heat, as it had a large amount of resin that needed curing. A possible method to provide the extra heat would be to apply the reinforcement to a preheated tension lamination. The latent heat within the wood could improve bonding.

## Bibliography

Abdel-Magid, B., Dagher, H. J., and Kimball, T. (1994) "The effect of composite reinforcement on structural wood." In: Proceedings – ASCE 1994 Materials Engineering Conference, Infrastructure: New materials and methods for repair, San Diego, California, Nov. 14-16, 1994.

American Institute of Timber Construction. (1987) Inspection Manual AITC 200-92. AITC, Vancouver, Washington.

American Society for Testing and Materials (1968) Standard Test Method for Ignition Loss of Cured Reinforced Resins. ASTM D 2584-68. Philadelphia, Pa.

American Society for Testing and Materials (1984) Standard Test Method for Apparent Interlaminar Shear Strength of Parallel Fiber Composites by Short-Beam Method. ASTM D 2344-84. Philadelphia, Pa.

American Society for Testing and Materials (1984) Methods of Static Tests of Timbers in Structural Sizes. ASTM D 198-84. Philadelphia, Pa.

American Society for Testing and Materials (1990) Practice for Evaluating Allowable Properties for Grades of Structural Lumber. ASTM D 2915-90. Philadelphia, Pa.

American Society for Testing and Materials (1992) Standard Test Method for Integrity of Glue Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use. ASTM D 1101-92. Philadelphia, Pa.

American Society for Testing and Materials (1993) Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials. ASTM D 3039-93. Philadelphia, Pa.

American Society for Testing and Materials (1994) Standard Test Method for Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading. ASTM D 905-94. Philadelphia, Pa.

Biblis, E. J. (1965) "Analysis of wood-fiberglass composite beams within and beyond the elastic region." Forest Products J., 15(2), 81-88.

Bohannon, B. (1962) "Prestressed wood members." Forest Products J., 12(12), 596-602.

Bulleit, W. M. (1984) "Reinforcement of wood materials: A review." Wood and Fiber Sci., 16(3), 391-397.

Bulleit, W. M., Sandberg, L. B., and Woods, G. J. (1989) "Steel-reinforced glued laminated timber." *J. Struct. Engrg.*, ASCE, 115(2), 433-444.

Coleman, G. E., and Hurst, H. T. (1974) "Timber structures reinforced with light gage steel." *Forest Products J.*, 24(7), 45-53.

Dailey Jr., T. H., Allison, R. A., Minneci, J., and Bender, R. L. (1995) "Hybrid composites: efficient utilization of resources by performance enhancement of traditional engineered composites with pultruded sheets." In: *Proceedings of Composites Institute's 50<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference & Expo '95*, Composites Institute of the Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan, 30- Feb. 1, pp. 1-4, Session 5-C.

Davalos, J. F., Salim, H. A., and Munipalle, U. (1992) "Glulam-GFRP composite beams for stress-laminated T-system timber bridges." In: *Proc. 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Advanced Composite Materials in Bridges and Structures*. CSCE-CGC. Sherbrooke, Que., Canada, 455-463.

Green, D. W., and Kretschmann, D. E. (1991) "Lumber property relationships for engineering design standards." *Wood and Fiber Sci.*, 23(3), 436-456.

Hoyle, R. J. (1975) "Steel-reinforced wood beam design." *Forest Products J.*, 25(4), 17-23.

Kimball, T. (1995) "Feasibility of Glulam Beams Reinforced with Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Sheets." Masters Thesis, presented to the University of Maine, Orono, Maine.

Krueger, G. P., and Eddy, F. M. (1974 a) "Ultimate strength design of reinforced timber: Moment-rotation characteristics." *Wood Sci.*, 6(4), 330-344.

Dagher, H. J., Lanpher, K., and Shaler, S. (1995) "Investigation and Use of Maine Red Maple and Eastern Hemlock in Glulam Bridges." Masters Thesis, presented to the University of Maine, Orono, Maine.

Lantos, G. (1970) "The flexural behavior of steel reinforced laminated timber beams." *Wood Sci.*, 2(3), 136-143.

Mark, R. (1961) "Wood-aluminum beams within and beyond the elastic range. Part I: Rectangular sections." *Forest Products J.*, 11(10), 477-484.

Peterson, J. (1965) "Wood beams prestressed with bonded tension elements." *J. Struct. Engrg.*, ASCE, 91(1), 103-119.

Plevris, N., and Triantafillou, T. (1992) "FRP-reinforced wood as structural material." *J. Mater. In Civ. Engrg.*, ASCE, 4(3), 300-317.



Plevris, N., and Triantafillou, T. (1995) "Creep behavior of FRP-reinforced wood members." J. Struct. Engrg., ASCE, 121(2), 174-186.

Rowlands, R.E., Van Deweghe, R.P., Laufenberg, T.L., and Krueger, G.P. (1986) "Fiber-Reinforced Wood Composites" Wood and Fiber Science, 18(1), 1986, pp. 39-57

Sliker, A. (1962) "Reinforced wood laminated beams." Forest Products J., 12(1), 91-96.

Sonti, S. S., Davalos, J. F., Hernandez, R., Moody, R. C., and Kim, Y. (1995) "Laminated wood beams reinforced with pultruded fiber-reinforced plastic." In: Proceedings of Composites Institute's 50<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference & Expo '95, Composites Institute of the Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 30-Feb. 1, 1-5, Session 10-B.

Spaun, F. D. (1981) "Reinforcement of wood with fiberglass." Forest Products J., 31(4), 26-33.

Stern, E. G., and Kumar, V. K. (1973) "Flitch beams." Forest Products J., 23(5), 40-47.

Thekston, F. H. (1965) "A feasibility study for strengthening timber beams with fiberglass." Canadian Agricultural Eng. Jan., 17-19.

Tingley, D. A., and Leichti, R. J. (1993) "Reinforced Glulam: Improved wood utilization and product performance." Paper presented at Technical Forum – Globalization of wood: supply, products, and markets, Forest Products Society, Portland, Oregon.

Triantafillou, T. and Deskovic, N. (1992) "Prestressed FRP sheets as external reinforcement of wood members." J. Struct. Engrg., ASCE, 118(5), 1271-1284.

Wangaard, F. (1964) "Elastic deflection of wood-fiberglass composite beams." Forest Products J., 14(6), 256-260.

# Appendix A:

## Resin and Adhesive Product Information

# Georgia-Pacific



## Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc.

2883 Miller Road • Decatur, Georgia 30035 • Tel: (770) 593-6800 • Fax: (770) 322-9973

Technical Bulletin - PUB 151B

## Laminating Softwoods with Resorsabond® 4242/4554 Slurry Adhesive

### Introduction

Resorsabond® 4242/4554 slurry adhesive is a room temperature-curing phenol-resorcinol adhesive system specifically designed for laminating and general assembly gluing of western softwoods and southern yellow pine. This slurry adhesive is a two-component (liquid/liquid) exterior (wet-use) adhesive developed for use with liquid/liquid meter-mixing direct application equipment. With proper adhesive application and upon final curing, the slurry adhesive will produce a waterproof glue bond which meets the specifications for exterior exposure conditions.

Laminates which may be subjected to severe use conditions are often post-treated with wood preservatives. The bond obtained from a properly metered, mixed, applied and cured slurry adhesive will not be affected by this post-treatment. Lumber which has been pretreated for improved decay resistance or fire retardancy can present gluing problems and must be thoroughly evaluated before any gluing production is scheduled.

Resorsabond® 4242/4554 slurry adhesive is faster curing than the Resorsabond® 4242/4553 system. Although this faster curing characteristic results in shorter glue working life and assembly times, it is advantageous for cold weather gluing conditions.

### Description

Resorsabond® 4242/4554 slurry adhesive is supplied in two components:

1. Resorsabond® 4242 - liquid phenol-resorcinol resin; and
2. Resorsabond® 4554 - powder hardener that is mixed with a prescribed amount of water prior to use to produce a liquid slurry hardener.

Resorsabond® 4242 liquid resin and slurried Resorsabond® 4554 hardener are mixed in predetermined proportions to produce the finished adhesive system. This two-component adhesive system with the intermediate step of preparing the slurry hardener is designed for mixing with a continuous liquid/liquid proportionating meter mixer where short mixing time requires rapid viscosity buildup. This slurry adhesive is especially adapted for extruder spreading and vertical lay-up procedures. When properly mixed, the finished adhesive gives an excellent extruder glue bead pattern which strongly resists sagging or run-off when lumber is standing on edge prior to and during assembly before pressure is applied to the total assembly.

RESORSABOND is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1995, 1996 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. rev. 7/96.

IMPORTANT: The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.

# Georgia-Pacific



## Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc.

2883 Miller Road • Decatur, Georgia 30035 • Tel: (770) 593-6800 • Fax: (770) 322-9973

Product Information - PUB 151

### Resorsabond® Product Information

#### Resorsabond® 4242 Resin

##### *Typical Properties*

|                           |                                |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Type                      | phenol-resorcinol-formaldehyde |
| Appearance                | red/purple liquid              |
| Non-volatiles, %          | 53.5 - 54.5                    |
| Density, lbs./gal. @ 25°C | 9.58 - 9.66                    |
| Viscosity, cps @ 25°C     | 1200 - 2000                    |
| pH                        | 8.8 - 9.8                      |
| Flash Point, °F           | > 200                          |
| Free Formaldehyde, %      | < 0.1                          |
| Free Phenol, %            | 9.0 - 9.5                      |
| Storage Life at 25°C      | 3 months                       |

#### Resorsabond® 4554 Hardener

##### *Typical Properties*

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Appearance                   | brown/gray powder |
| Density, lbs./cu. ft. @ 25°C | 25 - 27           |
| Free Formaldehyde, %         | < 2.0             |
| Storage Life at 20°C         | 3 months          |

Resorsabond is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1994, 1995 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. 10/95.

**IMPORTANT:** The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.

Resorsabond® 4242/4554 slurry adhesive system meets the requirements of the following standards:

- ASTM, D-2559-92, "Standard Specification for Adhesives for Structural Laminated Wood Products for Use Under Exterior (Wet-Use) Exposure Conditions;" and
- ANSI / AITC, A190.1-1992, "American National Standard for Wood Products - Structural Glued Laminated Timber."

### **Handling**

Whenever Resorsabond 4242 resin, Resorsabond 4554 hardener or Resorsabond 4242/4554 slurry adhesive are handled, personal protective equipment - rubber gloves, rubber aprons and protective glasses or goggles - should be worn. In case of skin contact, immediately wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. For eye contact, flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes and contact a physician. Avoid breathing dust and vapors. Use with adequate ventilation.

Resorsabond 4242/4554 - Properly mixed and stored, Resorsabond 4242/4554 adhesive contains less than 1% free formaldehyde.

Resorsabond 4242 Resin - Contains phenol. Prolonged skin contact may cause dermatitis in some individuals.

Resorsabond 4554 Hardener - Contains formaldehyde. Formaldehyde is irritating to mucous membranes and may cause dermatitis. The dust is potentially explosive if dispersed in air and exposed to flames, sparks or static electricity.

### **Storage**

Resorsabond 4242 resin is supplied in nonreturnable 5-gallon pails, nonreturnable 55-gallon drums, tote bins and tank trucks. Storage life is four months at 70°F and may be extended by storing at lower temperatures. Resorsabond 4242 may be stored under refrigeration at temperatures as low as 40°F.

Resorsabond 4554 hardener is supplied in 50-pound bags, 200-pound returnable open-top poly drums, and 1000- to 1500-pound super sacks. Containers must be kept tightly closed during storage. Storage life is four months when kept in closed containers in a cool, dry place. Prolonged aging may cause minor changes in the efficiency of the hardener. Therefore, containers are marked to indicate the end of recommended usable life and outdated hardeners must be retested prior to use.

### **Mixing Instructions**

Resorsabond 4242/4554 slurry adhesive can be adapted for use with most of the current continuous liquid/liquid meter-mixing equipment.

Prior to use, Resorsabond 4554 hardener is slurred with tap water in a ratio of 40 parts hardener to 60 parts water with the hardener added to the water for best results. Continuous slow agitation of this slurry is required for continuous in-line liquid/liquid meter-mixing equipment. Agitation is recommended to minimize any settling of the hardener components. The recommended use life of the hardener slurry is 72 hours. It is recommended that the hardener slurry be kept cool. Resorsabond 4242 liquid resin is proportionately metered with slurred Resorsabond 4554 hardener at a ratio of 70 parts resin to 30 parts slurred hardener.

Please refer to the attachment entitled "Resorsabond® 4242/4554 Slurry Adhesive Mixing Instructions and Handling Precautions" for detailed preparation instructions and material handling precautions. Copies of the document should be posted in your mixing and gluing areas.

RESORSABOND is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1995, 1996 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. rev. 7/96.

IMPORTANT: The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.

### Conditions of Wood

The wood surface to be bonded should be clean, freshly prepared, knife-planed smooth, and carefully fitted. **IMPORTANT:** Wood moisture content should not exceed 16%. For optimum bond quality, the moisture content should be within the 8% - 12% range. The moisture content of the wood to be bonded should not be considered as an average, but rather all moisture values should fall within the range specified above.

### Spreading

The recommended spread weight range for this slurry adhesive is 60 to 95 pounds per 1,000 square feet of single glue line. The heavier spread weights are required for longer assembly times and higher lumber temperatures. With lay-up procedures where spread lumber is placed on edge, it is recommended that frequent inspections be made to ensure that the applied adhesive has the required anti-sag property and is not running off.

### Assembly Time

The following table of maximum allowable assembly times is given for range of lumber temperatures and spread weights in pounds of glue per 1,000 square feet of single glue line. Gluing lumber having temperatures above or below the specified range is not recommended due to the adverse effects on assembly time and cure conditions.

| Maximum Total Assembly Time |  |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Lumber Temperature          | Spread Weight, lbs. of glue/1000 sq. ft. of single glue line |         |         |         |
|                             | 60 lbs.  | 75 lbs. | 85 lbs. | 95 lbs. |
|                             | Total Assembly Time, minutes                                 |         |         |         |
| 55° F                       | 80   | 90      | 100     | 120     |
| 65° F                       | 55   | 65      | 80      | 95      |
| 75° F                       | 40   | 50      | 55      | 70      |
| 80° F                       | 35   | 40      | 45      | 55      |

**NOTE:** The maximum total assembly time in minutes comprises the sum of both the open and closed assembly times. The open assembly time should not exceed 1/3 of the total assembly time. For example, with a glue spread of 75 lbs. and a lumber temperature of 65°F, the maximum total assembly time is 65 minutes with a maximum open assembly time of 22 minutes.

**IMPORTANT:** The entire assembly should be placed under full pressure before the first glue lines have lost tackiness to the touch and appear dry.

**Open Assembly** = the time interval between first spreading the surfaces and placing them in close proximity with each other. During this period, the glue spread surfaces are exposed to air and are subject to evaporation losses.

**Closed Assembly** = the time the surfaces are in contact until the application of pressure. During this period, the spread surfaces are protected from evaporation.

**Total Assembly** = the time interval between spreading the first surface to application of full pressure. It is the sum of both the open and closed assembly times.

RESORSABOND is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1995, 1996 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. rev. 7/96.

**IMPORTANT:** The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.

## Pressure

Clamping pressure of 100-150 psi is recommended for Western softwoods and Southern pine. High density wood and highly cambered beams will require higher pressures. In all cases, the assembly conditions and clamping pressure should produce a uniform glue squeeze-out along the entire length of the glue lines.

## Curing

For laminated lumber gluing, the following table shows the **ABSOLUTE MINIMUM** clamp time at the given inner glue line temperatures. When using lumber having temperatures lower than 65°F, it will be necessary to apply heat to the packaged lay-up to raise the temperature of the innermost glue line to 75°F and higher, if possible. The glue line temperature should be carefully measured with a thermocouple at the point farthest from the heat source.

| Inner Glue Line Temperatures, °F | Absolute Minimum Clamp Curing Times, hours |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 65                               | 10   |
| 75                               | 7  |
| 85                               | 5  |
| 95                               | 3  |

The clamp curing times are measured from the time the innermost glue line reaches the desired temperature and therefore, the total clamp times may be longer than indicated in the table. As an example, the clamped innermost glue line temperature is initially measured at 55°F. Heating of the clamped beam commences, and the innermost glue line temperature is subsequently measured at 75°F. **ABSOLUTE MINIMUM** clamp time is measured from this point. Referring to the above table, this temperature must be maintained for 7 hours or longer before pressure is released.

Laminated arches or other constructions where stress is imparted to the package should be clamped 50% longer than the minimum times given in the above table. This added clamp time will minimize effects resulting from "spring back" at the time of unclamping. After proper curing and aging for a few days, the bonded wood members will meet the requirements of the specifications previously noted.

## Clean Up

Resorsabond® 4242/4554 slurry adhesive is readily miscible with water. Mixing and application equipment can be cleaned with warm water or a dilute caustic solution. After initial cleaning, follow with a thorough rinse using fresh water. In order to minimize the amount of wash water generated and reduce the disposal problem, remove as much of the mixed glue as possible prior to washing. The undiluted waste glue can be placed in a suitable container and allowed to harden and cure into an insoluble material. In some instances, solid waste disposal sites have accepted this solid material. Consult with the solid waste disposal personnel for acceptance.

## Precautions for Proper Use

The preceding recommendations for stock conditions, assembly times, cure times, temperatures, pressures, and mixing should be followed closely for best results. The information presented in this bulletin is based on gluing experience with untreated Southern pine, Douglas fir, and Hem fir. Please contact your Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. sales or technical representative at the numbers below for additional information. Specific application questions should be referred to a GP technical representative:

Eugene, OR (541) 688-5221  
Decatur, GA (770) 593-6800

Albany, OR (541) 928-4171  
Tacoma, WA (206) 572-8181

RESORSABOND is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1995, 1996 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. rev. 7/96.

**IMPORTANT:** The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.

### Adhesive Ratio Determination

Mix ratio is 100 parts Resorsabond® 4242 resin to 43 parts Resorsabond® 4554 hardener slurry or 2.33 parts resin to 1.0 parts hardener. Allowable adhesive mix ratio is 2.28 to 2.40.

| Resin, lbs. | Pounds of Slurried Hardener Required for Adhesive Mix Ratios of |      |      |
|-------------|---|------|------|
|             | 2.28  | 2.33 | 2.40 |
| 5.0         | 2.2   | 2.1  | 2.1  |
| 5.1         | 2.2   | 2.2  | 2.1  |
| 5.2         | 2.3   | 2.2  | 2.2  |
| 5.3         | 2.3   | 2.3  | 2.2  |
| 5.4         | 2.4   | 2.3  | 2.2  |
| 5.5         | 2.4   | 2.4  | 2.3  |
| 5.6         | 2.5   | 2.4  | 2.3  |
| 5.7         | 2.5   | 2.4  | 2.4  |
| 5.8         | 2.5   | 2.5  | 2.4  |
| 5.9         | 2.6   | 2.5  | 2.5  |
| 6.0         | 2.6   | 2.6  | 2.5  |
| 6.1         | 2.7   | 2.6  | 2.5  |
| 6.2         | 2.7   | 2.7  | 2.6  |
| 6.3         | 2.8   | 2.7  | 2.6  |
| 6.4         | 2.8   | 2.7  | 2.7  |
| 6.5         | 2.9   | 2.8  | 2.7  |
| 6.6         | 2.9   | 2.8  | 2.7  |
| 6.7         | 2.9   | 2.9  | 2.8  |
| 6.8         | 3.0   | 2.9  | 2.8  |
| 6.9         | 3.0   | 3.0  | 2.9  |
| 7.0         | 3.1   | 3.0  | 2.9  |
| 7.1         | 3.1   | 3.0  | 3.0  |
| 7.2         | 3.2   | 3.1  | 3.0  |
| 7.3         | 3.2   | 3.1  | 3.0  |
| 7.4         | 3.2   | 3.2  | 3.1  |
| 7.5         | 3.3   | 3.2  | 3.1  |
| 7.6         | 3.3   | 3.3  | 3.2  |
| 7.7         | 3.4   | 3.3  | 3.2  |
| 7.8         | 3.4   | 3.3  | 3.2  |
| 7.9         | 3.5   | 3.4  | 3.3  |
| 8.0         | 3.5   | 3.4  | 3.3  |
| 8.1         | 3.6   | 3.5  | 3.4  |
| 8.2         | 3.6   | 3.5  | 3.4  |

RESORSABOND is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1995, 1996 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. rev. 7/96.

IMPORTANT: The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.



### Adhesive Ratio Determination

| Resin, lbs. | Pounds of Slurried Hardener Required for Adhesive Mix Ratios of |      |      |
|-------------|---|------|------|
|             | 2.28  | 2.33 | 2.40 |
| 8.3         | 3.6   | 3.6  | 3.5  |
| 8.4         | 3.7   | 3.6  | 3.5  |
| 8.5         | 3.7   | 3.6  | 3.5  |
| 8.6         | 3.8   | 3.7  | 3.6  |
| 8.7         | 3.8   | 3.7  | 3.6  |
| 8.8         | 3.9   | 3.8  | 3.7  |
| 8.9         | 3.9   | 3.8  | 3.7  |
| 9.0         | 3.9   | 3.9  | 3.8  |
| 9.1         | 4.0   | 3.9  | 3.8  |
| 9.2         | 4.0   | 3.9  | 3.8  |
| 9.3         | 4.1   | 4.0  | 3.9  |
| 9.4         | 4.1   | 4.0  | 3.9  |
| 9.5         | 4.2   | 4.1  | 4.0  |
| 9.6         | 4.2   | 4.1  | 4.0  |
| 9.7         | 4.3   | 4.2  | 4.0  |
| 9.8         | 4.3   | 4.2  | 4.1  |
| 9.9         | 4.3   | 4.2  | 4.1  |
| 10.0        | 4.4   | 4.3  | 4.2  |
| 10.1        | 4.4   | 4.3  | 4.2  |
| 10.2        | 4.5   | 4.4  | 4.2  |
| 10.3        | 4.5   | 4.4  | 4.3  |
| 10.4        | 4.6   | 4.5  | 4.3  |
| 10.5        | 4.6   | 4.5  | 4.4  |
| 10.6        | 4.6   | 4.5  | 4.4  |
| 10.7        | 4.7   | 4.6  | 4.5  |
| 10.8        | 4.7   | 4.6  | 4.5  |
| 10.9        | 4.8   | 4.7  | 4.5  |
| 11.1        | 4.8   | 4.7  | 4.6  |
| 11.1        | 4.9   | 4.8  | 4.6  |
| 11.2        | 4.9   | 4.8  | 4.7  |
| 11.3        | 5.0   | 4.8  | 4.7  |
| 11.4        | 5.0   | 4.9  | 4.7  |
| 11.5        | 5.0   | 4.9  | 4.8  |
| 11.6        | 5.1   | 5.0  | 4.8  |
| 11.7        | 5.1   | 5.0  | 4.9  |
| 11.8        | 5.2   | 5.1  | 4.9  |
| 11.9        | 5.2   | 5.1  | 5.0  |
| 12.0        | 5.3   | 5.2  | 5.0  |
| 12.1        | 5.3   | 5.2  | 5.0  |

RESORSABOND is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1995, 1996 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. rev. 7/96.

**IMPORTANT:** The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.

**Adhesive Ratio Determination**

| Resin, lbs. | Pounds of Slurried Hardener Required for Adhesive Mix Ratios of |      |      |
|-------------|---|------|------|
|             | 2.28  | 2.33 | 2.40 |
| 12.2        | 5.4   | 5.2  | 5.1  |
| 12.3        | 5.4   | 5.3  | 5.1  |
| 12.4        | 5.4   | 5.3  | 5.2  |
| 12.5        | 5.5   | 5.4  | 5.2  |
| 12.6        | 5.5   | 5.4  | 5.2  |
| 12.7        | 5.6   | 5.5  | 5.3  |
| 12.8        | 5.6   | 5.5  | 5.3  |
| 12.9        | 5.7   | 5.5  | 5.4  |
| 13.0        | 5.7   | 5.6  | 5.4  |
| 13.1        | 5.7   | 5.6  | 5.5  |
| 13.2        | 5.8   | 5.7  | 5.5  |
| 13.3        | 5.8   | 5.7  | 5.5  |
| 13.4        | 5.9   | 5.8  | 5.6  |
| 13.5        | 5.9   | 5.8  | 5.6  |
| 13.6        | 6.0   | 5.8  | 5.7  |
| 13.7        | 6.0   | 5.9  | 5.7  |
| 13.8        | 6.1   | 5.9  | 5.7  |
| 13.9        | 6.1   | 6.0  | 5.8  |
| 14.0        | 6.1   | 6.0  | 5.8  |
| 14.1        | 6.2   | 6.1  | 5.9  |
| 14.2        | 6.2   | 6.1  | 5.9  |
| 14.3        | 6.3   | 6.1  | 6.0  |
| 14.4        | 6.3   | 6.2  | 6.0  |
| 14.5        | 6.4   | 6.2  | 6.0  |
| 14.6        | 6.4   | 6.3  | 6.1  |
| 14.7        | 6.4   | 6.3  | 6.1  |
| 14.8        | 6.5   | 6.4  | 6.2  |
| 14.9        | 6.5   | 6.4  | 6.2  |
| 15.0        | 6.6   | 6.4  | 6.2  |
| 15.1        | 6.6   | 6.5  | 6.3  |

RESORSABOND is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1995, 1996 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. rev. 7/96.

**IMPORTANT:** The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.

# Georgia-Pacific



## Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc.

2883 Miller Road • Decatur, Georgia 30035 • Tel: (770) 693-6800 • Fax: (770) 322-9973

### Resorsabond® 4242/4554 Slurry Adhesive Mixing Instructions and Handling Precautions

#### Mixing Instructions

##### Resorsabond® 4554 Hardener Slurry

|  | <u>Parts by Weight</u> | <u>1 Bag</u> | <u>2 Bags</u> | <u>3 Bags</u> |
|--|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Water  | 60                     | 75 lbs.      | 150 lbs.      | 225 lbs.      |
| Resorsabond® 4554 Hardener                                       | 40                     | 50 lbs.      | 100 lbs.      | 150 lbs.      |
| - Add hardener slowly to water and mix until smooth -            |                        |              |               |               |
| TOTAL  | 100                    | 125 lbs.     | 250 lbs.      | 375 lbs.      |
| Continuous slow agitation or mixing prior to use is recommended. |                        |              |               |               |

#### Final Adhesive Mix

Resorsabond® 4242 resin

70 parts by weight

Resorsabond® 4554 hardener slurry

30 parts by weight

#### Handling Precautions

Whenever Resorsabond® 4242 resin, Resorsabond® 4554 hardener or Resorsabond® 4242/4554 slurry adhesive are handled, personal protective equipment - rubber gloves, rubber aprons and protective glasses or goggles - should be worn. In case of skin contact, immediately wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. For eye contact, flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes and contact a physician. Avoid breathing dust and vapors. Use with adequate ventilation.

Resorsabond® 4242/4554 - Properly mixed and stored Resorsabond 4242/4554 adhesives contain less than 1% free formaldehyde.

Resorsabond® 4242 Resin - Contains phenol. Prolonged skin contact may cause dermatitis in some individuals.

Resorsabond® 4554 Hardener - Contains formaldehyde. Formaldehyde is irritating to mucous membranes and may cause dermatitis. The dust is potentially explosive if dispersed in air and exposed to flames, sparks, or static electricity.

RESORSABOND is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1996, 1996 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. rev. 7/96.

IMPORTANT: The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.

## Resorsabond® 4554 Hardener Slurry

### Typical Properties

|                                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Appearance                            | dark brown/gray slurry |
| Mix Ratio; parts by weight            | 60 water : 40 hardener |
| Density, lbs./gal. @ 25°C             | 9.6 - 9.8              |
| pH                                    | 5.5 - 6.5              |
| Free Formaldehyde, % (stored at 25°C) | < 2.0                  |
| Storage Life at 25°C                  | 48 hours               |

## Resorsabond® 4242/4554 Adhesive Mix

### Typical Properties

|                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Appearance                 | red/brown slurry              |
| Mix Ratio; parts by weight | 70 resin : 30 hardener slurry |
| Density, lbs./gal. @ 25°C  | 9.5 - 9.7                     |
| Viscosity, cps @ 25°C      | 3000 - 6000                   |
| pH                         | 8.7 - 9.0                     |
| Free Formaldehyde, %       | < 1.0                         |
| Gelation Time at 25°C      | 1.58 - 2.25 hours             |

NOTE: Details of adhesive use parameters can be found in PUB 151B - "Laminating Softwoods with Resorsabond® 4242/4554 Slurry Adhesive."

Resorsabond is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1994, 1995 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. 10/95.

IMPORTANT: The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.

# Georgia-Pacific



## Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc.

2883 Miller Road • Decatur, Georgia 30035 • Tel: (770) 593-6800 • Fax: (770) 322-9973

Product Information - PUB 151

### Resorsabond® Product Information

#### Resorsabond® 4242 Resin

##### *Typical Properties*

|                           |                                |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Type                      | phenol-resorcinol-formaldehyde |
| Appearance                | red/purple liquid              |
| Non-volatiles, %          | 53.5 - 54.5                    |
| Density, lbs./gal. @ 25°C | 9.58 - 9.66                    |
| Viscosity, cps @ 25°C     | 1200 - 2000                    |
| pH                        | 8.8 - 9.8                      |
| Flash Point, °F           | > 200                          |
| Free Formaldehyde, %      | < 0.1                          |
| Free Phenol, %            | 9.0 - 9.5                      |
| Storage Life at 25°C      | 3 months                       |

#### Resorsabond® 4554 Hardener

##### *Typical Properties*

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Appearance                   | brown/gray powder |
| Density, lbs./cu. ft. @ 25°C | 25 - 27           |
| Free Formaldehyde, %         | < 2.0             |
| Storage Life at 20°C         | 3 months          |

Resorsabond is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1994, 1995 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. 10/95.

IMPORTANT: The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.

## Resorsabond® 4554 Hardener Slurry

### Typical Properties

|                                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Appearance                            | dark brown/gray slurry |
| Mix Ratio; parts by weight            | 60 water : 40 hardener |
| Density, lbs./gal. @ 25°C             | 9.6 - 9.8              |
| pH                                    | 5.5 - 6.5              |
| Free Formaldehyde, % (stored at 25°C) | < 2.0                  |
| Storage Life at 25°C                  | 48 hours               |

## Resorsabond® 4242/4554 Adhesive Mix

### Typical Properties

|                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Appearance                 | red/brown slurry              |
| Mix Ratio; parts by weight | 70 resin : 30 hardener slurry |
| Density, lbs./gal. @ 25°C  | 9.5 - 9.7                     |
| Viscosity, cps @ 25°C      | 3000 - 6000                   |
| pH                         | 8.7 - 9.0                     |
| Free Formaldehyde, %       | < 1.0                         |
| Gelation Time at 25°C      | 1.58 - 2.25 hours             |

NOTE: Details of adhesive use parameters can be found in PUB 151B - "Laminating Softwoods with Resorsabond® 4242/4554 Slurry Adhesive."

Resorsabond is a registered trademark of Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. ©1994, 1995 Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc. All rights reserved. Prod. Info. 10/95.

IMPORTANT: The technical data herein is believed to be accurate. It is offered for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage, and handling of the product. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate under, or recommendation to infringe, any patents.

# Appendix B:

## Shear Block Data and Analysis of Variance

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | Mat<br>Layer | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| 72-0-C1-1          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1183                        |
| 72-0-C1-2          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1438                        |
| 72-0-C1-3          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1206                        |
| 72-0-C1-4          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1263                        |
| 72-0-C1-5          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1774                        |
| 72-40-C1-1         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1169                        |
| 72-40-C1-2         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1213                        |
| 72-40-C1-3         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1267                        |
| 72-40-C1-4         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1337                        |
| 72-40-C1-5         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1321                        |
| Z-0-C1-1           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1271                        |
| Z-0-C1-2           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1308                        |
| Z-0-C1-3           | -                | -            | -            | -        | -                           |
| Z-0-C1-4           | 100              |              | 0            | 0        | 1362                        |
| Z-0-C1-5           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1530                        |
| Z-40-C1-1          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1219                        |
| Z-40-C1-2          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1594                        |
| Z-40-C1-3          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1656                        |
| Z-40-C1-4          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1408                        |
| Z-40-C1-5          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1135                        |
| 2Z-0-C1-1          | 95               | 0            | 0            | 5        | 1270                        |
| 2Z-0-C1-2          | 95               | 0            | 0            | 5        | 1103                        |
| 2Z-0-C1-3          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1261                        |
| 2Z-0-C1-4          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1321                        |
| 2Z-0-C1-5          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1626                        |
| 2Z-40-C1-1         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1489                        |
| 2Z-40-C1-2         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1409                        |
| 2Z-40-C1-3         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1416                        |
| 2Z-40-C1-4         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1483                        |
| 2Z-40-C1-5         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1535                        |
| 18-0-C1-1          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1171                        |
| 18-0-C1-2          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1333                        |
| 18-0-C1-3          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1168                        |
| 18-0-C1-4          | 95               | 0            | 0            | 5        | 1154                        |
| 18-0-C1-5          | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1081                        |
| 18-40-C1-1         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1008                        |
| 18-40-C1-2         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 867                         |
| 18-40-C1-3         | 95               | 0            | 0            | 5        | 1380                        |
| 18-40-C1-4         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1042                        |
| 18-40-C1-5         | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1159                        |
| Averages           | 99.5             | 0            | 0            | 0.5      | 1306                        |

Data For  
Tables 4.3 and 4.4

| Control Strength Stats |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Mean                   | 1306 |
| Std Deviation          | 190  |
| COV                    | 14.6 |
| Minimum                | 867  |
| Maximum                | 1774 |



| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | Mat<br>Layer | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| 72-0-1-1           | 10               | 10           | 80           | 0        | 1783                        |
| 72-0-1-2           | 80               | 0            | 20           | 0        | 1532                        |
| 72-0-1-3           | 20               | 75           | 5            | 0        | 1731                        |
| 72-0-1-4           | 0                | 0            | 100          | 0        | 1757                        |
| 72-0-1-5           | 0                | 60           | 40           | 0        | 1518                        |
| 72-0-2-1           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1573                        |
| 72-0-2-2           | 40               | 50           | 10           | 0        | 1555                        |
| 72-0-2-3           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1411                        |
| 72-0-2-4           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1351                        |
| 72-0-2-5           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1482                        |
| Averages           | 55.0             | 19.5         | 25.5         | 0        | 1569                        |

Data For  
Tables 4.3 and 4.4

| 1-72-0 Strength Stats |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| Mean                  | 1569 |
| Std Deviation         | 146  |
| COV                   | 9.3  |
| Minimum               | 1351 |
| Maximum               | 1783 |

|           |      |      |      |   |      |
|-----------|------|------|------|---|------|
| 72-40-1-1 | 95   | 0    | 5    | 0 | 1421 |
| 72-40-1-2 | 100  | 0    | 0    | 0 | 1162 |
| 72-40-1-3 | 100  | 0    | 0    | 0 | 1237 |
| 72-40-1-4 | 100  | 0    | 0    | 0 | 1419 |
| 72-40-1-5 | 96   | 0    | 4    | 0 | 1497 |
| 72-40-2-1 | 10   | 0    | 90   | 0 | 1712 |
| 72-40-2-2 | 0    | 90   | 10   | 0 | 1544 |
| 72-40-2-3 | 50   | 0    | 50   | 0 | 1846 |
| 72-40-2-4 | 10   | 70   | 20   | 0 | 1715 |
| 72-40-2-5 | 95   | 0    | 5    | 0 | 1667 |
| Averages  | 65.6 | 16.0 | 18.4 | 0 | 1522 |

| 1-72-40 Strength Stats |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Mean                   | 1522 |
| Std Deviation          | 219  |
| COV                    | 14.4 |
| Minimum                | 1162 |
| Maximum                | 1846 |

|          |      |     |      |   |      |
|----------|------|-----|------|---|------|
| Z-0-1-1  | 100  | 0   | 0    | 0 | 1540 |
| Z-0-1-2  | 100  | 0   | 0    | 0 | 1477 |
| Z-0-1-3  | 99   | 1   | 0    | 0 | 1589 |
| Z-0-1-4  | 70   | 30  | 0    | 0 | 1609 |
| Z-0-1-5  | 100  | 0   | 0    | 0 | 1883 |
| Z-0-2-1  | 90   | 4   | 6    | 0 | 1345 |
| Z-0-2-2  | 90   | 5   | 5    | 0 | 1384 |
| Z-0-2-3  | 60   | 0   | 40   | 0 | 1712 |
| Z-0-2-4  | 50   | 50  | 0    | 0 | 1294 |
| Z-0-2-5  | 15   | 5   | 80   | 0 | 2023 |
| Averages | 77.4 | 9.5 | 13.1 | 0 | 1586 |

| 1-72Z-0 Strength Stats |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Mean                   | 1586 |
| Std Deviation          | 234  |
| COV                    | 14.8 |
| Minimum                | 1294 |
| Maximum                | 2023 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | Mat<br>Layer | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| Z-40-1-1           | 90               | 10           | 0            | 0        | 1426                        |
| Z-40-1-2           | 70               | 0            | 30           | 0        | 1302                        |
| Z-40-1-3           | 95               | 5            | 0            | 0        | 1345                        |
| Z-40-1-4           | 95               | 5            | 0            | 0        | 1428                        |
| Z-40-1-5           | 93               | 0            | 7            | 0        | 1643                        |
| Z-40-2-1           | 90               | 10           | 0            | 0        | 1250                        |
| Z-40-2-2           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1117                        |
| Z-40-2-3           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1245                        |
| Z-40-2-4           | 95               | 0            | 5            | 0        | 1263                        |
| Z-40-2-5           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1289                        |
| Averages           | 92.8             | 3.0          | 4.2          | 0        | 1331                        |

Data For  
Tables 4.3 and 4.4

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| 1-72Z-40 Strength Stats |      |
| Mean                    | 1331 |
| Std Deviation           | 143  |
| COV                     | 10.7 |
| Minimum                 | 1117 |
| Maximum                 | 1643 |

|          |      |      |     |   |      |
|----------|------|------|-----|---|------|
| 2Z-0-1-1 | 0    | 100  | 0   | 0 | 1290 |
| 2Z-0-1-2 | 95   | 0    | 5   | 0 | 1506 |
| 2Z-0-1-3 | 50   | 50   | 0   | 0 | 1457 |
| 2Z-0-1-4 | 100  | 0    | 0   | 0 | 1550 |
| 2Z-0-1-5 | 100  | 0    | 0   | 0 | 1474 |
| 2Z-0-2-1 | 95   | 5    | 0   | 0 | 1128 |
| 2Z-0-2-2 | 60   | 0    | 40  | 0 | 1375 |
| 2Z-0-2-3 | 100  | 0    | 0   | 0 | 1116 |
| 2Z-0-2-4 | 100  | 0    | 0   | 0 | 1146 |
| 2Z-0-2-5 | 85   | 15   | 0   | 0 | 1087 |
| Averages | 78.5 | 17.0 | 4.5 | 0 | 1313 |

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| 2-72Z-0 Strength Stats |      |
| Mean                   | 1313 |
| Std Deviation          | 182  |
| COV                    | 13.8 |
| Minimum                | 1087 |
| Maximum                | 1550 |

|           |      |     |     |   |      |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| 2Z-40-1-1 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1149 |
| 2Z-40-1-2 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1305 |
| 2Z-40-1-3 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1125 |
| 2Z-40-1-4 | 0    | 30  | 70  | 0 | 1451 |
| 2Z-40-1-5 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1194 |
| 2Z-40-2-1 | 97   | 0   | 3   | 0 | 1375 |
| 2Z-40-2-2 | 95   | 0   | 5   | 0 | 1403 |
| 2Z-40-2-3 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1300 |
| 2Z-40-2-4 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1410 |
| 2Z-40-2-5 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1332 |
| Averages  | 89.2 | 3.0 | 7.8 | 0 | 1304 |

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| 2-72Z-40 Strength Stats |      |
| Mean                    | 1304 |
| Std Deviation           | 114  |
| COV                     | 8.7  |
| Minimum                 | 1125 |
| Maximum                 | 1451 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | Mat<br>Layer | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| 18-0-1-1           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1369                        |
| 18-0-1-2           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1555                        |
| 18-0-1-3           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1725                        |
| 18-0-1-4           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1550                        |
| 18-0-1-5           | 100              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 1100                        |
| 18-0-2-1           | 60               | 0            | 40           | 0        | 1585                        |
| 18-0-2-2           | 80               | 0            | 20           | 0        | 1389                        |
| 18-0-2-3           | 90               | 0            | 10           | 0        | 1399                        |
| 18-0-2-4           | 60               | 0            | 40           | 0        | 1428                        |
| 18-0-2-5           | 30               | 0            | 70           | 0        | 1523                        |
| Averages           | 82.0             | 0.0          | 18.0         | 0        | 1462                        |

Data For  
Tables 4.3 and 4.4

| 4-18-0 Strength Stats |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| Mean                  | 1462 |
| Std Deviation         | 168  |
| COV                   | 11.5 |
| Minimum               | 1100 |
| Maximum               | 1725 |

|           |      |     |     |   |      |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| 18-40-1-1 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1259 |
| 18-40-1-2 | 90   | 0   | 10  | 0 | 1131 |
| 18-40-1-3 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1021 |
| 18-40-1-4 | 95   | 0   | 5   | 0 | 1091 |
| 18-40-1-5 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1129 |
| 18-40-2-1 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1555 |
| 18-40-2-2 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1163 |
| 18-40-2-3 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1290 |
| 18-40-2-4 | 100  | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1247 |
| 18-40-2-5 | 40   | 60  | 0   | 0 | 1410 |
| Averages  | 92.5 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 0 | 1230 |

| 4-18-40 Strength Stats |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Mean                   | 1230 |
| Std Deviation          | 160  |
| COV                    | 13.0 |
| Minimum                | 1021 |
| Maximum                | 1555 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| GP 26-C-1          | 70               | -            | 30       | 1398                        |
| GP 26-C-2          | 100              | -            | 0        | 1184                        |
| GP 26-C-3          | 80               | -            | 20       | 1355                        |
| GP 26-C-4          | 80               | -            | 20       | 1412                        |
| GP 26-C-5          | 90               | -            | 10       | 1505                        |
| Averages           | 84               | -            | 16       | 1371                        |

Data For Table 4.7

| Control Strength Stats |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Mean                   | 1371 |
| Stnd Deviation         | 118  |
| COV                    | 8.6  |
| Minimum                | 1184 |
| Maximum                | 1505 |

|           |     |    |   |      |
|-----------|-----|----|---|------|
| GP 26-1-1 | 80  | 20 | 0 | 1343 |
| GP 26-1-2 | 95  | 5  | 0 | 1250 |
| GP 26-1-3 | 100 | 0  | 0 | 1243 |
| GP 26-1-4 | 100 | 0  | 0 | 1232 |
| GP 26-1-5 | 30  | 70 | 0 | 1296 |
| Averages  | 81  | 19 | 0 | 1273 |

| FRP Billet 1 Strength Stats |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Mean                        | 1273 |
| Stnd Deviation              | 46   |
| COV                         | 3.6  |
| Minimum                     | 1232 |
| Maximum                     | 1343 |

|           |    |    |    |      |
|-----------|----|----|----|------|
| GP 26-2-1 | 50 | 50 | 0  | 1428 |
| GP 26-2-2 | 40 | 60 | 0  | 1427 |
| GP 26-2-3 | 40 | 60 | 0  | 1429 |
| GP 26-2-4 | 50 | 40 | 10 | 1449 |
| GP 26-2-5 | 60 | 40 | 0  | 1368 |
| Averages  | 48 | 50 | 2  | 1420 |

| FRP Billet 2 Strength Stats |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Mean                        | 1420 |
| Stnd Deviation              | 31   |
| COV                         | 2.2  |
| Minimum                     | 1368 |
| Maximum                     | 1449 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| MC1                | 95               | -            | 5        | 1296                        |
| MC2                | 100              | -            | 0        | 1303                        |
| MC3                | 75               | -            | 25       | 1421                        |
| MC4                | 95               | -            | 5        | 1379                        |
| MC5                | 90               | -            | 10       | 1384                        |
| Averages           | 91               | -            | 9        | 1357                        |

Data For Table 4.8

| Control Strength Stats |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Mean                   | 1357 |
| Std Deviation          | 55   |
| COV                    | 4.0  |
| Minimum                | 1296 |
| Maximum                | 1421 |

|          |    |    |    |      |
|----------|----|----|----|------|
| M11      | 65 | 30 | 5  | 1178 |
| M12      | 65 | 30 | 5  | 1193 |
| M13      | 70 | 25 | 5  | 1230 |
| M14      | 25 | 65 | 10 | 1024 |
| M15      | 20 | 75 | 5  | 1104 |
| Averages | 49 | 45 | 6  | 1146 |

| FRP Billet 1 Strength Stats |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Mean                        | 1146 |
| Std Deviation               | 82   |
| COV                         | 7.2  |
| Minimum                     | 1024 |
| Maximum                     | 1230 |

|          |    |    |    |      |
|----------|----|----|----|------|
| M21      | 95 | 5  | 0  | 1021 |
| M22      | 90 | 5  | 5  | 1196 |
| M23      | 85 | 5  | 10 | 1095 |
| M24      | 75 | 10 | 15 | 1348 |
| M25      | 30 | 15 | 55 | 1264 |
| Averages | 75 | 8  | 17 | 1185 |

| FRP Billet 2 Strength Stats |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Mean                        | 1185 |
| Std Deviation               | 130  |
| COV                         | 11.0 |
| Minimum                     | 1021 |
| Maximum                     | 1348 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |                   |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | Thin FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| KC1                | 95               | -                 | 5        | 1439                        |
| KC2                | 95               | -                 | 5        | 1590                        |
| KC3                | 95               | -                 | 5        | 1495                        |
| KC4                | 100              | -                 | 0        | 1497                        |
| KC5                | 90               | -                 | 10       | 1554                        |
| Averages           | 95               | 0                 | 5        | 1515                        |

Data For Table 4.9

| Wood-Wood Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1515 |
| Stnd Deviation           | 58   |
| COV                      | 3.9  |
| Minimum                  | 1439 |
| Maximum                  | 1590 |

|          |    |    |   |      |
|----------|----|----|---|------|
| K11      | 75 | 20 | 5 | 1484 |
| K12      | 65 | 35 | 0 | 1459 |
| K13      | 50 | 50 | 0 | 1393 |
| K14      | 95 | 5  | 0 | 1420 |
| K15      | 50 | 50 | 0 | 1477 |
| Averages | 67 | 32 | 1 | 1447 |

| FRP-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1447 |
| Stnd Deviation            | 39   |
| COV                       | 2.7  |
| Minimum                   | 1393 |
| Maximum                   | 1484 |

|          |    |    |   |      |
|----------|----|----|---|------|
| K21      | 70 | 30 | 0 | 1799 |
| K22      | 75 | 20 | 5 | 1818 |
| K23      | 95 | 0  | 5 | 1688 |
| K24      | 75 | 20 | 5 | 1804 |
| K25      | 50 | 45 | 5 | 1774 |
| Averages | 73 | 23 | 4 | 1777 |

| FRP-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1777 |
| Stnd Deviation            | 52   |
| COV                       | 2.9  |
| Minimum                   | 1688 |
| Maximum                   | 1818 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Specimen<br>Stress |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| K11                | 1484               |
| K12                | 1459               |
| K13                | 1393               |
| K14                | 1420               |
| K15                | 1477               |
| K21                | 1799               |
| K22                | 1818               |
| K23                | 1688               |
| K24                | 1804               |
| K25                | 1774               |

Data For Table 4.18

| VEW 260 A; FRP-Wood |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Mean                | 1612 |
| Stnd Deviation      | 179  |
| COV                 | 11.1 |
| Minimum             | 1393 |
| Maximum             | 1818 |

| Specimen Number | Failure Mode (%) |           |          | Specimen Stress (psi) |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|
|                 | Wood             | FRP Layer | Glueline |                       |
| U-WC-1          | 95               | -         | 5        | 1123                  |
| U-WC-2          | 95               | -         | 5        | 1278                  |
| U-WC-3          | 100              | -         | 0        | 1051                  |
| U-WC-4          | 100              | -         | 0        | 1012                  |
| U-WC-5          | 95               | -         | 5        | 1223                  |
| Averages        | 97               | 0         | 3        | 1138                  |

Data For Table 4.10

| Wood-Wood Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1138 |
| Std Deviation            | 112  |
| COV                      | 9.9  |
| Minimum                  | 1012 |
| Maximum                  | 1278 |

|          |    |     |   |      |
|----------|----|-----|---|------|
| U-W1-1   | 25 | 70  | 5 | 1496 |
| U-W1-2   | 0  | 100 | 0 | 1109 |
| U-W1-3   | 95 | 0   | 5 | 1115 |
| U-W1-4   | 85 | 10  | 5 | 1478 |
| U-W1-5   | 90 | 10  | 0 | 1208 |
| Averages | 59 | 38  | 3 | 1281 |

| FRP-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1281 |
| Std Deviation             | 192  |
| COV                       | 15.0 |
| Minimum                   | 1109 |
| Maximum                   | 1496 |

|          |    |   |   |      |
|----------|----|---|---|------|
| U-W2-1   | 90 | 5 | 5 | 1220 |
| U-W2-2   | 90 | 5 | 5 | 1348 |
| U-W2-3   | 95 | 0 | 5 | 956  |
| U-W2-4   | 90 | 5 | 5 | 1285 |
| U-W2-5   | 95 | 0 | 5 | 1370 |
| Averages | 92 | 3 | 5 | 1236 |

| FRP-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1236 |
| Std Deviation             | 167  |
| COV                       | 13.5 |
| Minimum                   | 956  |
| Maximum                   | 1370 |

|          |     |   |   |      |
|----------|-----|---|---|------|
| U-FC-1   | 100 | - | 0 | 1182 |
| U-FC-2   | 95  | - | 5 | 1258 |
| U-FC-3   | 95  | - | 5 | 1269 |
| U-FC-4   | 95  | - | 5 | 1316 |
| U-FC-5   | 100 | - | 0 | 1367 |
| Averages | 97  | 0 | 3 | 1278 |

Data For Table 4.11

| Wood-Wood Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1278 |
| Std Deviation            | 69   |
| COV                      | 5.4  |
| Minimum                  | 1182 |
| Maximum                  | 1367 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| U-F1-1   | - | 100 | 0 | 1325 |
| U-F1-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1336 |
| U-F1-3   | - | 100 | 0 | 1395 |
| U-F1-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1112 |
| U-F1-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1320 |
| Averages | 0 | 100 | 0 | 1298 |

| FRP-FRP 1 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1298 |
| Std Deviation            | 108  |
| COV                      | 8.3  |
| Minimum                  | 1112 |
| Maximum                  | 1395 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| U-F2-1   | - | 100 | 0 | 1512 |
| U-F2-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1418 |
| U-F2-3   | - | 100 | 0 | 1511 |
| U-F2-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1482 |
| U-F2-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1451 |
| Averages | 0 | 100 | 0 | 1475 |

| FRP-FRP 2 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1475 |
| Std Deviation            | 41   |
| COV                      | 2.8  |
| Minimum                  | 1418 |
| Maximum                  | 1512 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| MCC1W              | 80               | -            | 20       | 1338                        |
| MCC2W              | 65               | -            | 35       | 1211                        |
| MCC3W              | 60               | -            | 40       | 1093                        |
| MCC4W              | 80               | -            | 20       | 1180                        |
| MCC5W              | 90               | -            | 10       | 1193                        |
| Averages           | 75               | -            | 25       | 1203                        |

Data For Table 4.12

| Wood-Wood Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1203 |
| Std Deviation            | 88   |
| COV                      | 7.3  |
| Minimum                  | 1093 |
| Maximum                  | 1338 |

|          |    |    |    |      |
|----------|----|----|----|------|
| MC11W    | 50 | 50 | 0  | 1301 |
| MC12W    | 90 | 5  | 5  | 1449 |
| MC13W    | 85 | 5  | 10 | 1374 |
| MC14W    | 65 | 35 | 0  | 1512 |
| MC15W    | 25 | 70 | 5  | 1262 |
| Averages | 63 | 33 | 4  | 1380 |

| FRP-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1380 |
| Standard Deviation        | 103  |
| COV                       | 7.5  |
| Minimum                   | 1262 |
| Maximum                   | 1512 |

|          |     |    |   |      |
|----------|-----|----|---|------|
| MC21W    | 100 | 0  | 0 | 1154 |
| MC22W    | 100 | 0  | 0 | 1116 |
| MC23W    | 100 | 0  | 0 | 1130 |
| MC24W    | 95  | 5  | 0 | 1155 |
| MC25W    | 90  | 10 | 0 | 1132 |
| Averages | 97  | 3  | 0 | 1138 |

| FRP-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1138 |
| Standard Deviation        | 17   |
| COV                       | 1.5  |
| Minimum                   | 1116 |
| Maximum                   | 1155 |



| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| MAC1F              | 75               | -            | 25       | 1467                        |
| MAC2F              | 75               | -            | 25       | 1023                        |
| MAC3F              | 85               | -            | 15       | 1164                        |
| MAC4F              | 85               | -            | 15       | 1570                        |
| MAC5F              | 75               | -            | 25       | 1344                        |
| Averages           | 79               | -            | 21       | 1314                        |

Data For Tab 4.13

| Wood-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1314 |
| Standard Deviation         | 222  |
| COV                        | 16.9 |
| Minimum                    | 1023 |
| Maximum                    | 1570 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| MA11F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1203 |
| MA12F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1231 |
| MA13F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1027 |
| MA14F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1024 |
| MA15F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1026 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1102 |

| FRP-FRP 1 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1102 |
| Standard Deviation       | 105  |
| COV                      | 9.6  |
| Minimum                  | 1024 |
| Maximum                  | 1231 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| MA21F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1364 |
| MA22F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1248 |
| MA23F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1067 |
| MA24F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1276 |
| MA25F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1025 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1196 |

| FRP-FRP 2 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1196 |
| Standard Deviation       | 144  |
| COV                      | 12.0 |
| Minimum                  | 1025 |
| Maximum                  | 1364 |

|          |    |   |    |      |
|----------|----|---|----|------|
| MBC1F    | 60 | - | 40 | 1096 |
| MBC2F    | 75 | - | 25 | 1276 |
| MBC3F    | 75 | - | 25 | 1440 |
| MBC4F    | 75 | - | 25 | 1205 |
| MBC5F    | 80 | - | 20 | 1206 |
| Averages | 73 | - | 27 | 1245 |

| Wood-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1245 |
| Standard Deviation         | 127  |
| COV                        | 10.2 |
| Minimum                    | 1096 |
| Maximum                    | 1440 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| MB11F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1005 |
| MB12F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1222 |
| MB13F    | - | 100 | 0 | 919  |
| MB14F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1107 |
| MB15F    | - | 100 | 0 | 887  |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1028 |

| FRP-FRP 3 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1028 |
| Standard Deviation       | 138  |
| COV                      | 13.4 |
| Minimum                  | 887  |
| Maximum                  | 1222 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| MB21F    | - | 100 | 0 | 979  |
| MB22F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1082 |
| MB23F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1127 |
| MB24F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1210 |
| MB25F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1048 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1089 |

| FRP-FRP 4 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1089 |
| Standard Deviation       | 86   |
| COV                      | 7.9  |
| Minimum                  | 979  |
| Maximum                  | 1210 |

| Specimen Number | Specimen Stress (psi) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| MCC1W           | 1338                  |
| MCC2W           | 1211                  |
| MCC3W           | 1093                  |
| MCC4W           | 1180                  |
| MCC5W           | 1193                  |

| Wood-Wood Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1203 |
| Std Deviation            | 88   |
| COV                      | 7.3  |
| Minimum                  | 1093 |
| Maximum                  | 1338 |

|       |      |
|-------|------|
| MC11W | 1301 |
| MC12W | 1449 |
| MC13W | 1374 |
| MC14W | 1512 |
| MC15W | 1262 |
| MC21W | 1154 |
| MC22W | 1116 |
| MC23W | 1130 |
| MC24W | 1155 |
| MC25W | 1132 |

| FRP-Wood Strength Stats |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| Mean                    | 1259 |
| Std Deviation           | 145  |
| COV                     | 11.5 |
| Minimum                 | 1116 |
| Maximum                 | 1512 |

| Specimen Number | Specimen Stress (psi) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| MAC1F           | 1467                  |
| MAC2F           | 1023                  |
| MAC3F           | 1164                  |
| MAC4F           | 1570                  |
| MAC5F           | 1344                  |
| MBC1F           | 1096                  |
| MBC2F           | 1276                  |
| MBC3F           | 1440                  |
| MBC4F           | 1205                  |
| MBC5F           | 1206                  |

| Wood-Wood Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1279 |
| Std Deviation            | 174  |
| COV                      | 13.6 |
| Minimum                  | 1023 |
| Maximum                  | 1570 |

|       |      |
|-------|------|
| MA11F | 1203 |
| MA12F | 1231 |
| MA13F | 1027 |
| MA14F | 1024 |
| MA15F | 1026 |
| MA21F | 1364 |
| MA22F | 1248 |
| MA23F | 1067 |
| MA24F | 1276 |
| MA25F | 1025 |
| MB11F | 1005 |
| MB12F | 1222 |
| MB13F | 919  |
| MB14F | 1107 |
| MB15F | 887  |
| MB21F | 979  |
| MB22F | 1082 |
| MB23F | 1127 |
| MB24F | 1210 |
| MB25F | 1048 |

| FRP-FRP Strength Stats |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Mean                   | 1104 |
| Standard Deviation     | 127  |
| COV                    | 11.5 |
| Minimum                | 887  |
| Maximum                | 1364 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| KDC1W              | 90               | -            | 10       | 1568                        |
| KDC2W              | 95               | -            | 5        | 1510                        |
| KDC3W              | 95               | -            | 5        | 1787                        |
| KDC4W              | 95               | -            | 5        | 1277                        |
| KDC5W              | 95               | -            | 5        | 1416                        |
| Averages           | 94               | -            | 6        | 1512                        |

Data For Table 4.14

| Wood-Wood Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1512 |
| Std Deviation            | 189  |
| COV                      | 12.5 |
| Minimum                  | 1277 |
| Maximum                  | 1787 |

|          |    |     |   |      |
|----------|----|-----|---|------|
| KD11W    | 20 | 80  | 0 | 1525 |
| KD12W    | 5  | 95  | 0 | 1376 |
| KD13W    | 45 | 55  | 0 | 1431 |
| KD14W    | 0  | 100 | 0 | 1426 |
| KD15W    | 35 | 60  | 5 | 1593 |
| Averages | 21 | 78  | 1 | 1470 |

| FRP-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1470 |
| Std Deviation             | 87   |
| COV                       | 5.9  |
| Minimum                   | 1376 |
| Maximum                   | 1593 |

|          |    |    |    |      |
|----------|----|----|----|------|
| KD21W    | 70 | 10 | 20 | 1377 |
| KD22W    | 50 | 25 | 25 | 1266 |
| KD23W    | 15 | 75 | 10 | 1519 |
| KD24W    | 55 | 30 | 15 | 1431 |
| KD25W    | 45 | 45 | 10 | 1389 |
| Averages | 47 | 37 | 16 | 1396 |

| FRP-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1396 |
| Std Deviation             | 92   |
| COV                       | 6.6  |
| Minimum                   | 1266 |
| Maximum                   | 1519 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| KEC1F              | 90               | -            | 10       | 1517                        |
| KEC2F              | 95               | -            | 5        | 1418                        |
| KEC3F              | 95               | -            | 5        | 1440                        |
| KEC4F              | 90               | -            | 10       | 1496                        |
| KEC5F              | 90               | -            | 10       | 1651                        |
| Averages           | 92               | -            | 8        | 1504                        |

Data For Table 4.15

| Wood-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1504 |
| Stnd Deviation             | 91   |
| COV                        | 6.1  |
| Minimum                    | 1418 |
| Maximum                    | 1651 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| KE11F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1224 |
| KE12F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1521 |
| KE13F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1626 |
| KE14F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1322 |
| KE15F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1369 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1412 |

| FRP-FRP 1 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1412 |
| Stnd Deviation           | 160  |
| COV                      | 11.4 |
| Minimum                  | 1224 |
| Maximum                  | 1626 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| KE21F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1413 |
| KE22F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1577 |
| KE23F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1565 |
| KE24F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1448 |
| KE25F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1560 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1513 |

| FRP-FRP 2 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1513 |
| Stnd Deviation           | 76   |
| COV                      | 5.0  |
| Minimum                  | 1413 |
| Maximum                  | 1577 |

|          |    |   |    |      |
|----------|----|---|----|------|
| KFC1F    | 95 | - | 5  | 1599 |
| KFC2F    | 80 | - | 20 | 1487 |
| KFC3F    | 95 | - | 5  | 1516 |
| KFC4F    | 80 | - | 20 | 1402 |
| KFC5F    | 95 | - | 5  | 1426 |
| Averages | 89 | - | 11 | 1486 |

| Wood-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1486 |
| Stnd Deviation             | 78   |
| COV                        | 5.2  |
| Minimum                    | 1402 |
| Maximum                    | 1599 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| KF11F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1288 |
| KF12F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1364 |
| KF13F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1609 |
| KF14F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1483 |
| KF15F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1149 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1379 |

| FRP-FRP 3 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1379 |
| Stnd Deviation           | 177  |
| COV                      | 12.8 |
| Minimum                  | 1149 |
| Maximum                  | 1609 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| KF21F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1497 |
| KF22F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1590 |
| KF23F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1513 |
| KF24F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1494 |
| KF25F    | - | 100 | 0 | 1450 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1509 |

| FRP-FRP 4 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1509 |
| Stnd Deviation           | 51   |
| COV                      | 3.4  |
| Minimum                  | 1450 |
| Maximum                  | 1590 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| L5-C-1             | 75               | -            | 25       | 1848                        |
| L5-C-2             | 95               | -            | 5        | 1718                        |
| L5-C-3             | 90               | -            | 10       | 1668                        |
| L5-C-4             | 95               | -            | 5        | 1720                        |
| L5-C-5             | 90               | -            | 10       | 1798                        |
| Averages           | 89               | -            | 11       | 1751                        |

Data For Table 4.16

| Wood-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1751 |
| Stnd Deviation             | 72   |
| COV                        | 4.1  |
| Minimum                    | 1668 |
| Maximum                    | 1848 |

|          |    |    |   |      |
|----------|----|----|---|------|
| L5-1-1   | 50 | 50 | 0 | 1740 |
| L5-1-2   | 10 | 90 | 0 | 1615 |
| L5-1-3   | 20 | 80 | 0 | 1551 |
| L5-1-4   | 35 | 65 | 0 | 1637 |
| L5-1-5   | 35 | 65 | 0 | 1620 |
| Averages | 30 | 70 | 0 | 1633 |

| FRP-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1633 |
| Stnd Deviation            | 69   |
| COV                       | 4.2  |
| Minimum                   | 1551 |
| Maximum                   | 1740 |

|          |    |    |   |      |
|----------|----|----|---|------|
| L5-2-1   | 5  | 95 | 0 | 1557 |
| L5-2-2   | 35 | 65 | 0 | 1613 |
| L5-2-3   | 40 | 60 | 0 | 1648 |
| L5-2-4   | 50 | 50 | 0 | 1559 |
| L5-2-5   | 50 | 50 | 0 | 1663 |
| Averages | 36 | 64 | 0 | 1608 |

| FRP-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1608 |
| Stnd Deviation            | 49   |
| COV                       | 3.1  |
| Minimum                   | 1557 |
| Maximum                   | 1663 |

|          |     |   |    |      |
|----------|-----|---|----|------|
| L6-C-1   | 98  | 2 | 2  | 1859 |
| L6-C-2   | 100 | 0 | 0  | 1919 |
| L6-C-3   | 90  | 0 | 10 | 1844 |
| L6-C-4   | 100 | 0 | 0  | 1785 |
| L6-C-5   | 80  | 0 | 20 | 1472 |
| Averages | 94  | 0 | 6  | 1776 |

| Wood-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1776 |
| Stnd Deviation             | 176  |
| COV                        | 9.9  |
| Minimum                    | 1472 |
| Maximum                    | 1919 |

|          |    |     |   |      |
|----------|----|-----|---|------|
| L6-1-1   | 15 | 85  | 0 | 1749 |
| L6-1-2   | 0  | 100 | 0 | 1477 |
| L6-1-3   | 5  | 95  | 0 | 1509 |
| L6-1-4   | 50 | 50  | 0 | 1581 |
| L6-1-5   | 55 | 45  | 0 | 1596 |
| Averages | 25 | 75  | 0 | 1583 |

| FRP-Wood 3 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1583 |
| Stnd Deviation            | 105  |
| COV                       | 6.7  |
| Minimum                   | 1477 |
| Maximum                   | 1749 |

|          |    |    |   |      |
|----------|----|----|---|------|
| L6-2-1   | 5  | 95 | 0 | 1623 |
| L6-2-2   | 10 | 90 | 0 | 1752 |
| L6-2-3   | 40 | 60 | 0 | 1371 |
| L6-2-4   | 50 | 50 | 0 | 1550 |
| L6-2-5   | 50 | 50 | 0 | 1629 |
| Averages | 31 | 69 | 0 | 1585 |

| FRP-Wood 4 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1585 |
| Stnd Deviation            | 140  |
| COV                       | 8.8  |
| Minimum                   | 1371 |
| Maximum                   | 1752 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| L3-C-1             | 95               | -            | 5        | 1471                        |
| L3-C-2             | 100              | -            | 0        | 1479                        |
| L3-C-3             | 100              | -            | 0        | 1531                        |
| L3-C-4             | 100              | -            | 0        | 1879                        |
| L3-C-5             | 100              | -            | 0        | 1705                        |
| Averages           | 99               | -            | 1        | 1613                        |

Data For Table 4.17

| Wood-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1613 |
| Std Deviation              | 176  |
| COV                        | 10.9 |
| Minimum                    | 1471 |
| Maximum                    | 1879 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| L3-1-1   | - | 100 | 0 | 1521 |
| L3-1-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1557 |
| L3-1-3   | - | 100 | 0 | 1453 |
| L3-1-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1515 |
| L3-1-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1418 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1493 |

| FRP-FRP 1 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1493 |
| Std Deviation            | 56   |
| COV                      | 3.8  |
| Minimum                  | 1418 |
| Maximum                  | 1557 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| L3-2-1   | - | 100 | 0 | 1569 |
| L3-2-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1259 |
| L3-2-3   | - | 100 | 0 | 1689 |
| L3-2-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1468 |
| L3-2-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1310 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1459 |

| FRP-FRP 2 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1459 |
| Std Deviation            | 179  |
| COV                      | 12.2 |
| Minimum                  | 1259 |
| Maximum                  | 1689 |

|          |     |   |   |      |
|----------|-----|---|---|------|
| L4-C-1   | 95  | - | 5 | 1768 |
| L4-C-2   | 95  | - | 5 | 1779 |
| L4-C-3   | 100 | - | - | 1642 |
| L4-C-4   | 95  | - | 5 | 1661 |
| L4-C-5   | 100 | - | - | 1438 |
| Averages | 97  | - | 5 | 1657 |

| Wood-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1657 |
| Std Deviation              | 137  |
| COV                        | 8.3  |
| Minimum                    | 1438 |
| Maximum                    | 1779 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| L4-1-1   | - | 100 | 0 | 1601 |
| L4-1-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1623 |
| L4-1-3   | - | 100 | 0 | 1586 |
| L4-1-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1404 |
| L4-1-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1508 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1544 |

| FRP-FRP 3 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1544 |
| Std Deviation            | 90   |
| COV                      | 5.8  |
| Minimum                  | 1404 |
| Maximum                  | 1623 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| L4-2-1   | - | 100 | 0 | 1607 |
| L4-2-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1204 |
| L4-2-3   | - | 100 | 0 | 1415 |
| L4-2-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1285 |
| L4-2-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1426 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1387 |

| FRP-FRP 4 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1387 |
| Std Deviation            | 154  |
| COV                      | 11.1 |
| Minimum                  | 1204 |
| Maximum                  | 1607 |

| Specimen Number | Failure Mode (%) |          | Specimen Stress (psi) |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|                 | Wood             | Glueline |                       |
| C-C1-1          | 90               | 10       | 1416                  |
| C-C1-2          | 80               | 20       | 1242                  |
| C-C1-3          | 60               | 40       | 1516                  |
| C-C1-4          | 90               | 10       | 939                   |
| C-C1-5          | 85               | 15       | 709                   |
| Averages        | 81               | 19       | 1164                  |

Data For Table 4.18

| Wood-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1164 |
| Standard Deviation         | 336  |
| COV                        | 28.8 |
| Minimum                    | 709  |
| Maximum                    | 1516 |

|          |    |    |      |
|----------|----|----|------|
| C-C2-1   | 85 | 15 | 1254 |
| C-C2-2   | 80 | 20 | 775  |
| C-C2-3   | 95 | 5  | 1185 |
| C-C2-4   | 90 | 10 | 952  |
| C-C2-5   | 90 | 10 | 942  |
| Averages | 88 | 12 | 1022 |

| Wood-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1022 |
| Standard Deviation         | 195  |
| COV                        | 19.1 |
| Minimum                    | 775  |
| Maximum                    | 1254 |

|          |    |    |      |
|----------|----|----|------|
| C-C3-1   | 95 | 5  | 1172 |
| C-C3-2   | 75 | 25 | 1484 |
| C-C3-3   | 90 | 10 | 1299 |
| C-C3-4   | 95 | 5  | 1355 |
| C-C3-5   | 85 | 15 | 1411 |
| Averages | 88 | 12 | 1344 |

| Wood-Wood 3 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1344 |
| Standard Deviation         | 118  |
| COV                        | 8.8  |
| Minimum                    | 1172 |
| Maximum                    | 1484 |

| Specimen Number | Specimen Stress |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| C-C1-1          | 1416            |
| C-C1-2          | 1242            |
| C-C1-3          | 1516            |
| C-C1-4          | 939             |
| C-C1-5          | 709             |
| C-C2-1          | 1254            |
| C-C2-2          | 775             |
| C-C2-3          | 1185            |
| C-C2-4          | 952             |
| C-C2-5          | 942             |
| C-C3-1          | 1172            |
| C-C3-2          | 1484            |
| C-C3-3          | 1299            |
| C-C3-4          | 1355            |
| C-C3-5          | 1411            |

| Stats for ALL Together |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Mean                   | 1177 |
| Standard Deviation     | 256  |
| COV                    | 21.8 |
| Minimum                | 709  |
| Maximum                | 1516 |

| Specimen Number | Specimen Stress (psi) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| KD11W           | 1525                  |
| KD12W           | 1376                  |
| KD13W           | 1431                  |
| KD14W           | 1426                  |
| KD15W           | 1593                  |
| KD21W           | 1377                  |
| KD22W           | 1266                  |
| KD23W           | 1519                  |
| KD24W           | 1431                  |
| KD25W           | 1389                  |

Data for Table 4.18

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| VEW 260 B; FRP-Wood |      |
| Mean                | 1433 |
| Std Deviation       | 93   |
| COV                 | 6.5  |
| Minimum             | 1266 |
| Maximum             | 1593 |

| Specimen Number | Specimen Stress (psi) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| KE11F           | 1224                  |
| KE12F           | 1521                  |
| KE13F           | 1626                  |
| KE14F           | 1322                  |
| KE15F           | 1369                  |
| KE21F           | 1413                  |
| KE22F           | 1577                  |
| KE23F           | 1565                  |
| KE24F           | 1448                  |
| KE25F           | 1560                  |
| KF11F           | 1288                  |
| KF12F           | 1364                  |
| KF13F           | 1609                  |
| KF14F           | 1483                  |
| KF15F           | 1149                  |
| KF21F           | 1497                  |
| KF22F           | 1590                  |
| KF23F           | 1513                  |
| KF24F           | 1494                  |
| KF25F           | 1450                  |

Data For Table 4.18

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| VEW 260 B; FRP-FRP |      |
| Mean               | 1453 |
| Std Deviation      | 132  |
| COV                | 9.1  |
| Minimum            | 1149 |
| Maximum            | 1626 |

| Specimen Number | Specimen Stress (psi) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| KDC1W           | 1568                  |
| KDC2W           | 1510                  |
| KDC3W           | 1787                  |
| KDC4W           | 1277                  |
| KDC5W           | 1416                  |
| KEC1F           | 1517                  |
| KEC2F           | 1418                  |
| KEC3F           | 1440                  |
| KEC4F           | 1496                  |
| KEC5F           | 1651                  |
| KFC1F           | 1599                  |
| KFC2F           | 1487                  |
| KFC3F           | 1516                  |
| KFC4F           | 1402                  |
| KFC5F           | 1426                  |

Data For Table 4.18

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| VEW 260 B; Wood-Wood |      |
| Mean                 | 1501 |
| Std Deviation        | 120  |
| COV                  | 8.0  |
| Minimum              | 1277 |
| Maximum              | 1787 |



| Specimen Number | Specimen Stress (psi) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| L5-C-1          | 1848                  |
| L5-C-2          | 1718                  |
| L5-C-3          | 1668                  |
| L5-C-4          | 1720                  |
| L5-C-5          | 1798                  |
| L6-C-1          | 1859                  |
| L6-C-2          | 1919                  |
| L6-C-3          | 1844                  |
| L6-C-4          | 1785                  |
| L6-C-5          | 1472                  |
| L3-C-1          | 1471                  |
| L3-C-2          | 1479                  |
| L3-C-3          | 1531                  |
| L3-C-4          | 1879                  |
| L3-C-5          | 1705                  |
| L4-C-1          | 1768                  |
| L4-C-2          | 1779                  |
| L4-C-3          | 1642                  |
| L4-C-4          | 1661                  |
| L4-C-5          | 1438                  |

Data For Table 4.18

| VEW 260 C; Wood-Wood |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Mean                 | 1699 |
| Std Deviation        | 151  |
| COV                  | 8.9  |
| Minimum              | 1438 |
| Maximum              | 1919 |

| Specimen Number | Specimen Stress (psi) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| L3-1-1          | 1521                  |
| L3-1-2          | 1557                  |
| L3-1-3          | 1453                  |
| L3-1-4          | 1515                  |
| L3-1-5          | 1418                  |
| L3-2-1          | 1569                  |
| L3-2-2          | 1259                  |
| L3-2-3          | 1689                  |
| L3-2-4          | 1468                  |
| L3-2-5          | 1310                  |
| L4-1-1          | 1601                  |
| L4-1-2          | 1623                  |
| L4-1-3          | 1586                  |
| L4-1-4          | 1404                  |
| L4-1-5          | 1508                  |
| L4-2-1          | 1607                  |
| L4-2-2          | 1204                  |
| L4-2-3          | 1415                  |
| L4-2-4          | 1285                  |
| L4-2-5          | 1426                  |

Data For Table 4.18

| VEW 260 C; FRP-FRP |      |
|--------------------|------|
| Mean               | 1471 |
| Std Deviation      | 132  |
| COV                | 9.0  |
| Minimum            | 1204 |
| Maximum            | 1689 |

| Specimen Number | Specimen Stress (psi) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| L5-1-1          | 1740                  |
| L5-1-2          | 1615                  |
| L5-1-3          | 1551                  |
| L5-1-4          | 1637                  |
| L5-1-5          | 1620                  |
| L5-2-1          | 1557                  |
| L5-2-2          | 1613                  |
| L5-2-3          | 1648                  |
| L5-2-4          | 1559                  |
| L5-2-5          | 1663                  |
| L6-1-1          | 1749                  |
| L6-1-2          | 1477                  |
| L6-1-3          | 1509                  |
| L6-1-4          | 1581                  |
| L6-1-5          | 1596                  |
| L6-2-1          | 1623                  |
| L6-2-2          | 1752                  |
| L6-2-3          | 1371                  |
| L6-2-4          | 1550                  |
| L6-2-5          | 1629                  |

Data For Table 4.18

| VEW 260 C; FRP-Wood |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Mean                | 1602 |
| Std Deviation       | 92   |
| COV                 | 5.7  |
| Minimum             | 1371 |
| Maximum             | 1752 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| B3-C-1             | 95               | -            | 5        | 1461                        |
| B3-C-2             | 95               | -            | 5        | 1470                        |
| B3-C-3             | 95               | -            | 5        | 1515                        |
| B3-C-4             | 95               | -            | 5        | 1559                        |
| B3-C-5             | 90               | -            | 10       | 1232                        |
| Averages           | 94               | -            | 6        | 1447                        |

Data For Table 4.19

| Wood-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1447 |
| Std Deviation              | 126  |
| COV                        | 8.7  |
| Minimum                    | 1232 |
| Maximum                    | 1559 |

|          |    |    |   |      |
|----------|----|----|---|------|
| B3-1-1   | 30 | 70 | 0 | 1540 |
| B3-1-2   | 70 | 30 | 0 | 1360 |
| B3-1-3   | 15 | 85 | 0 | 1508 |
| B3-1-4   | 20 | 80 | 0 | 1477 |
| B3-1-5   | 15 | 85 | 0 | 1506 |
| Averages | 30 | 70 | 0 | 1478 |

| FRP-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1478 |
| Std Deviation             | 70   |
| COV                       | 4.7  |
| Minimum                   | 1360 |
| Maximum                   | 1540 |

|          |    |     |   |      |
|----------|----|-----|---|------|
| B3-2-1   | 30 | 70  | 0 | 1590 |
| B3-2-2   | 20 | 80  | 0 | 1481 |
| B3-2-3   | 0  | 100 | 0 | 1643 |
| B3-2-4   | 60 | 40  | 0 | 1737 |
| B3-2-5   | 70 | 30  | 0 | 1529 |
| Averages | 36 | 64  | 0 | 1596 |

| FRP-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1596 |
| Std Deviation             | 100  |
| Range                     | 256  |
| Minimum                   | 1481 |
| Maximum                   | 1737 |

|          |     |   |    |      |
|----------|-----|---|----|------|
| B4-C-1   | 95  | - | 5  | 1588 |
| B4-C-2   | 95  | - | 5  | 1584 |
| B4-C-3   | 95  | - | 5  | 1625 |
| B4-C-4   | 100 | - | 0  | 1657 |
| B4-C-5   | 95  | - | 10 | 1508 |
| Averages | 96  | - | 5  | 1592 |

| Wood-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1592 |
| Std Deviation              | 56   |
| COV                        | 3.5  |
| Minimum                    | 1508 |
| Maximum                    | 1657 |

|          |    |    |   |      |
|----------|----|----|---|------|
| B4-1-1   | 60 | 40 | 0 | 1714 |
| B4-1-2   | 75 | 25 | 0 | 1509 |
| B4-1-3   | 60 | 40 | 0 | 1675 |
| B4-1-4   | 85 | 15 | 0 | 1587 |
| B4-1-5   | 75 | 25 | 0 | 1623 |
| Averages | 71 | 29 | 0 | 1622 |

| FRP-Wood 3 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1622 |
| Std Deviation             | 79   |
| COV                       | 4.9  |
| Minimum                   | 1509 |
| Maximum                   | 1714 |

|          |    |    |   |      |
|----------|----|----|---|------|
| B4-2-1   | 60 | 40 | 0 | 1411 |
| B4-2-2   | 50 | 50 | 0 | 1525 |
| B4-2-3   | 40 | 60 | 0 | 1639 |
| B4-2-4   | 40 | 60 | 0 | 1604 |
| B4-2-5   | 30 | 70 | 0 | 1523 |
| Averages | 44 | 56 | 0 | 1540 |

| FRP-Wood 4 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1540 |
| Std Deviation             | 88   |
| COV                       | 5.7  |
| Minimum                   | 1411 |
| Maximum                   | 1639 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| C1-W-1             | 100              | -            | -        | 1482                        |
| C1-W-2             | 100              | -            | -        | 1273                        |
| C1-W-3             | 100              | -            | -        | 1680                        |
| C1-W-4             | 100              | -            | -        | 2017                        |
| C1-W-5             | 100              | -            | -        | 1918                        |
| Averages           | 100              | -            | -        | 1674                        |

Data For Table 4.20

| Solid Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Mean                        | 1674 |
| Standard Deviation          | 306  |
| COV                         | 18.3 |
| Minimum                     | 1273 |
| Maximum                     | 2017 |

|          |    |   |    |      |
|----------|----|---|----|------|
| C1-C-1   | 40 | - | 60 | 1074 |
| C1-C-2   | 60 | - | 40 | 1603 |
| C1-C-3   | 70 | - | 30 | 1222 |
| C1-C-4   | 30 | - | 70 | 1483 |
| C1-C-5   | 60 | - | 40 | 1608 |
| Averages | 52 | - | 48 | 1398 |

| Control 1 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1398 |
| Standard Deviation       | 240  |
| COV                      | 17.1 |
| Minimum                  | 1074 |
| Maximum                  | 1608 |

|          |    |     |    |      |
|----------|----|-----|----|------|
| C1-1-1   | 10 | 90  | 0  | 927  |
| C1-1-2   | 0  | 100 | 0  | 1268 |
| C1-1-3   | 60 | 20  | 20 | 1346 |
| C1-1-4   | 10 | 70  | 20 | 1296 |
| C1-1-5   | 50 | 20  | 30 | 1460 |
| Averages | 26 | 60  | 14 | 1259 |

| FRP-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1259 |
| Standard Deviation        | 200  |
| COV                       | 15.9 |
| Minimum                   | 927  |
| Maximum                   | 1460 |

|          |    |    |    |      |
|----------|----|----|----|------|
| C1-2-1   | 40 | 60 | 0  | 880  |
| C1-2-2   | 30 | 30 | 40 | 1338 |
| C1-2-3   | 90 | 0  | 10 | 1574 |
| C1-2-4   | 70 | 0  | 30 | 1602 |
| C1-2-5   | 0  | 70 | 30 | 1687 |
| Averages | 46 | 32 | 22 | 1416 |

| FRP-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1416 |
| Standard Deviation        | 326  |
| COV                       | 23.0 |
| Minimum                   | 880  |
| Maximum                   | 1687 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| C2-W-1             | 100              | -            | -        | 1740                        |
| C2-W-2             | 100              | -            | -        | 1917                        |
| C2-W-3             | 100              | -            | -        | 1486                        |
| C2-W-4             | 100              | -            | -        | 1546                        |
| C2-W-5             | 100              | -            | -        | -                           |
| Averages           | 100              | -            | -        | 1672                        |

Data For Table 4.20

| Solid Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Mean                        | 1672 |
| Standard Deviation          | 196  |
| COV                         | 11.7 |
| Minimum                     | 1486 |
| Maximum                     | 1917 |

|          |    |   |    |      |
|----------|----|---|----|------|
| C2-C-1   | 40 | - | 60 | 914  |
| C2-C-2   | 10 | - | 90 | 1451 |
| C2-C-3   | -  | - | -  | -    |
| C2-C-4   | 20 | - | 80 | 1443 |
| C2-C-5   | 50 | - | 50 | 1479 |
| Averages | 30 | - | 70 | 1322 |

| Control 2 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1322 |
| Standard Deviation       | 272  |
| COV                      | 20.6 |
| Minimum                  | 914  |
| Maximum                  | 1479 |

|          |    |    |    |      |
|----------|----|----|----|------|
| C2-1-1   | 20 | 10 | 70 | 1634 |
| C2-1-2   | 10 | 20 | 70 | 1905 |
| C2-1-3   | 0  | 30 | 70 | 1755 |
| C2-1-4   | 0  | 40 | 60 | 1802 |
| C2-1-5   | 0  | 20 | 80 | 1792 |
| Averages | 6  | 24 | 70 | 1778 |

| FRP-Wood 3 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1778 |
| Standard Deviation        | 97   |
| COV                       | 5.5  |
| Minimum                   | 1634 |
| Maximum                   | 1905 |

|          |    |    |    |      |
|----------|----|----|----|------|
| C2-2-1   | 10 | 30 | 60 | 1699 |
| C2-2-2   | 5  | 65 | 30 | 1211 |
| C2-2-3   | 50 | 10 | 40 | 1909 |
| C2-2-4   | 40 | 30 | 30 | 1802 |
| C2-2-5   | -  | -  | -  | -    |
| Averages | 26 | 34 | 40 | 1655 |

| FRP-Wood 4 Strength Stats |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mean                      | 1655 |
| Standard Deviation        | 308  |
| COV                       | 18.6 |
| Minimum                   | 1211 |
| Maximum                   | 1909 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| B1-C-1             | 60               | -            | 40       | 1784                        |
| B1-C-2             | 70               | -            | 30       | 1680                        |
| B1-C-3             | 90               | -            | 10       | 1684                        |
| B1-C-4             | 95               | -            | 5        | 1844                        |
| B1-C-5             | 70               | -            | 30       | 1743                        |
| Averages           | 77               | -            | 23       | 1747                        |

Data For Table 4.20

| Wood-Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1747 |
| Stnd Deviation             | 69   |
| COV                        | 4.0  |
| Minimum                    | 1680 |
| Maximum                    | 1844 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| B1-1-1   | - | 95  | 5 | 1581 |
| B1-1-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1523 |
| B1-1-3   | - | 100 | 0 | 1535 |
| B1-1-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1699 |
| B1-1-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1571 |
| Averages | - | 99  | 1 | 1582 |

| FRP-FRP 1 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1582 |
| Stnd Deviation           | 70   |
| COV                      | 4.4  |
| Minimum                  | 1523 |
| Maximum                  | 1699 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| B1-2-1   | - | 100 | 0 | 1582 |
| B1-2-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1653 |
| B1-2-3   | - | 100 | 0 | 1590 |
| B1-2-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1880 |
| B1-2-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1593 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1660 |

| FRP-FRP 2 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1660 |
| Stnd Deviation           | 126  |
| COV                      | 7.6  |
| Minimum                  | 1582 |
| Maximum                  | 1880 |

|          |     |   |    |      |
|----------|-----|---|----|------|
| B2-C-1   | 100 | - | 0  | 1420 |
| B2-C-2   | 80  | - | 20 | 1452 |
| B2-C-3   | 85  | - | 15 | 1518 |
| B2-C-4   | 100 | - | 0  | 1526 |
| B2-C-5   | 95  | - | 5  | 1227 |
| Averages | 92  | - | 8  | 1428 |

| Wood-Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Mean                       | 1428 |
| Stnd Deviation             | 121  |
| COV                        | 8.5  |
| Minimum                    | 1227 |
| Maximum                    | 1526 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| B2-1-1   | - | 100 | 0 | 1381 |
| B2-1-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1578 |
| B2-1-3   | - | 100 | 0 | 1510 |
| B2-1-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1447 |
| B2-1-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1712 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1526 |

| FRP-FRP 3 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1526 |
| Stnd Deviation           | 127  |
| COV                      | 8.3  |
| Minimum                  | 1381 |
| Maximum                  | 1712 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| B2-2-1   | - | 100 | 0 | 1653 |
| B2-2-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1611 |
| B2-2-3   | - | 100 | 0 | 1674 |
| B2-2-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1595 |
| B2-2-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1619 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1630 |

| FRP-FRP 4 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1630 |
| Stnd Deviation           | 32   |
| COV                      | 2.0  |
| Minimum                  | 1595 |
| Maximum                  | 1674 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| C3-W-1             | 100              | -            | -        | 1802                        |
| C3-W-2             | 100              | -            | -        | 1745                        |
| C3-W-3             | 100              | -            | -        | 1676                        |
| C3-W-4             | 100              | -            | -        | 1881                        |
| C3-W-5             | 100              | -            | -        | 1750                        |
| Averages           | 100              | -            | -        | 1771                        |

Data For Table 4.21

| Solid Wood 1 Strength Stats |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Mean                        | 1771 |
| Standard Deviation          | 76   |
| COV                         | 4.3  |
| Minimum                     | 1676 |
| Maximum                     | 1881 |

|          |    |   |    |      |
|----------|----|---|----|------|
| C3-C-1   | 60 | - | 40 | 1000 |
| C3-C-2   | 70 | - | 30 | 1291 |
| C3-C-3   | 50 | - | 50 | 1083 |
| C3-C-4   | 80 | - | 20 | 1277 |
| C3-C-5   | 60 | - | 40 | 676  |
| Averages | 64 | - | 36 | 1065 |

| Control 1 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1065 |
| Standard Deviation       | 251  |
| COV                      | 23.6 |
| Minimum                  | 676  |
| Maximum                  | 1291 |

|          |   |     |    |      |
|----------|---|-----|----|------|
| C3-1-1   | - | 100 | 0  | 1102 |
| C3-1-2   | - | 100 | 0  | 886  |
| C3-1-3   | - | 100 | 0  | 1138 |
| C3-1-4   | - | 80  | 20 | 1339 |
| C3-1-5   | - | 60  | 40 | 1378 |
| Averages | - | 88  | 12 | 1169 |

| FRP-FRP 1 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1169 |
| Standard Deviation       | 199  |
| COV                      | 17.0 |
| Minimum                  | 886  |
| Maximum                  | 1378 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| C3-2-1   | - | 100 | 0 | 864  |
| C3-2-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1444 |
| C3-2-3   | - | 100 | 0 | 1572 |
| C3-2-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1647 |
| C3-2-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1348 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1375 |

| FRP-FRP 2 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1375 |
| Standard Deviation       | 308  |
| COV                      | 22.4 |
| Minimum                  | 864  |
| Maximum                  | 1647 |

| Specimen<br>Number | Failure Mode (%) |              |          | Specimen<br>Stress<br>(psi) |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Wood             | FRP<br>Layer | Glueline |                             |
| C4-W-1             | 100              | -            | -        | 1698                        |
| C4-W-2             | 100              | -            | -        | 1705                        |
| C4-W-3             | 100              | -            | -        | 1662                        |
| C4-W-4             | 100              | -            | -        | 1694                        |
| C4-W-5             | 100              | -            | -        | 1770                        |
| Averages           | 100              | -            | -        | 1706                        |

Data For Table 4.21

| Solid Wood 2 Strength Stats |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Mean                        | 1706 |
| Standard Deviation          | 40   |
| COV                         | 2.3  |
| Minimum                     | 1662 |
| Maximum                     | 1770 |

|          |    |   |    |      |
|----------|----|---|----|------|
| C4-C-1   | 50 | - | 50 | 1056 |
| C4-C-2   | 70 | - | 30 | 1575 |
| C4-C-3   | 80 | - | 20 | 1862 |
| C4-C-4   | 60 | - | 40 | 1747 |
| C4-C-5   | 70 | - | 30 | 1248 |
| Averages | 66 | - | 34 | 1498 |

| Control 2 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1498 |
| Standard Deviation       | 339  |
| COV                      | 22.6 |
| Minimum                  | 1056 |
| Maximum                  | 1862 |

|          |   |     |   |      |
|----------|---|-----|---|------|
| C4-1-1   | - | 100 | 0 | 1124 |
| C4-1-2   | - | 100 | 0 | 1554 |
| C4-1-3   | - | -   | - | -    |
| C4-1-4   | - | 100 | 0 | 1080 |
| C4-1-5   | - | 100 | 0 | 1636 |
| Averages | - | 100 | 0 | 1349 |

| FRP-FRP 3 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1349 |
| Standard Deviation       | 287  |
| COV                      | 21.3 |
| Minimum                  | 1080 |
| Maximum                  | 1636 |

|          |   |     |    |      |
|----------|---|-----|----|------|
| C4-2-1   | - | 100 | 0  | 1067 |
| C4-2-2   | - | 100 | 0  | 982  |
| C4-2-3   | - | 100 | 0  | 1280 |
| C4-2-4   | - | 100 | 0  | 1354 |
| C4-2-5   | - | 90  | 10 | 1585 |
| Averages | - | 98  | 2  | 1254 |

| FRP-FRP 4 Strength Stats |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Mean                     | 1254 |
| Standard Deviation       | 240  |
| COV                      | 19.1 |
| Minimum                  | 982  |
| Maximum                  | 1585 |

FRP-FRP Bond  
40 psi and 80 psi Pressure  
VEW 260 B, GP 4242/4554

| Samples | 40 psi | 80 psi | Samples |
|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| B3-1-1  | 1540   | 1325   | U-F1-1  |
| B3-1-2  | 1360   | 1336   | U-F1-2  |
| B3-1-3  | 1508   | 1395   | U-F1-3  |
| B3-1-4  | 1477   | 1112   | U-F1-4  |
| B3-1-5  | 1506   | 1320   | U-F1-5  |
| B3-2-1  | 1590   | 1512   | U-F2-1  |
| B3-2-2  | 1481   | 1418   | U-F2-2  |
| B3-2-3  | 1643   | 1511   | U-F2-3  |
| B3-2-4  | 1737   | 1482   | U-F2-4  |
| B3-2-5  | 1529   | 1451   | U-F2-5  |
| B4-1-1  | 1714   |        |         |
| B4-1-2  | 1509   |        |         |
| B4-1-3  | 1675   |        |         |
| B4-1-4  | 1587   |        |         |
| B4-1-5  | 1623   |        |         |
| B4-2-1  | 1411   |        |         |
| B4-2-2  | 1525   |        |         |
| B4-2-3  | 1639   |        |         |
| B4-2-4  | 1604   |        |         |
| B4-2-5  | 1523   |        |         |

Anova: Single Factor

SUMMARY

| Groups | Count | Sum     | Average | Variance |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| 40 psi | 20    | 31182.1 | 1559.1  | 9293.1   |
| 80 psi | 10    | 13862.9 | 1386.3  | 14613.6  |

ANOVA

| Source of Variation | SS       | df | MS       | F     | P-value   | F crit |
|---------------------|----------|----|----------|-------|-----------|--------|
| Between Groups      | 199094.5 | 1  | 199094.5 | 18.09 | 0.0002121 | 4.1960 |
| Within Groups       | 308091.3 | 28 | 11003.3  |       |           |        |
| Total               | 507185.8 | 29 |          |       |           |        |



FRP-FRP Shear Strengths  
VEW 260 B and C Fabrics,  
GP 4242/4554 w/Caustic, 80 psi Pressure

| Sample | VEW260B | VEW260C | Sample |
|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| KE11F  | 1224    | 1521    | L3-1-1 |
| KE12F  | 1521    | 1557    | L3-1-2 |
| KE13F  | 1626    | 1453    | L3-1-3 |
| KE14F  | 1322    | 1515    | L3-1-4 |
| KE15F  | 1369    | 1418    | L3-1-5 |
| KE21F  | 1413    | 1569    | L3-2-1 |
| KE22F  | 1577    | 1259    | L3-2-2 |
| KE23F  | 1565    | 1689    | L3-2-3 |
| KE24F  | 1448    | 1468    | L3-2-4 |
| KE25F  | 1560    | 1310    | L3-2-5 |
| KF11F  | 1288    | 1601    | L4-1-1 |
| KF12F  | 1364    | 1623    | L4-1-2 |
| KF13F  | 1609    | 1586    | L4-1-3 |
| KF14F  | 1483    | 1404    | L4-1-4 |
| KF15F  | 1149    | 1508    | L4-1-5 |
| KF21F  | 1497    | 1607    | L4-2-1 |
| KF22F  | 1590    | 1204    | L4-2-2 |
| KF23F  | 1513    | 1415    | L4-2-3 |
| KF24F  | 1494    | 1285    | L4-2-4 |
| KF25F  | 1450    | 1426    | L4-2-5 |

Anova: Single Factor

SUMMARY

| Groups  | Count | Sum     | Average | Variance |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| VEW260B | 20    | 29059.9 | 1453.0  | 17420.2  |
| VEW260C | 20    | 29417.5 | 1470.9  | 17476.0  |

ANOVA

| Source of Variation | SS       | df | MS      | F      | P-value | F crit |
|---------------------|----------|----|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| Between Groups      | 3196.2   | 1  | 3196.2  | 0.1832 | 0.67107 | 4.0982 |
| Within Groups       | 663027.9 | 38 | 17448.1 |        |         |        |
| Total               | 666224.1 | 39 |         |        |         |        |

# FRP-FRP Bond

Unmodified and Methanol Modified GP 4242/4554

VEW 260 B, 80 psi Pressure

| Sample | Unmodified | Methanol | Sample |
|--------|------------|----------|--------|
| U-F1-1 | 1325       | 1203     | MA11F  |
| U-F1-2 | 1336       | 1231     | MA12F  |
| U-F1-3 | 1395       | 1027     | MA13F  |
| U-F1-4 | 1112       | 1024     | MA14F  |
| U-F1-5 | 1320       | 1026     | MA15F  |
| U-F2-1 | 1512       | 1364     | MA21F  |
| U-F2-2 | 1418       | 1248     | MA22F  |
| U-F2-3 | 1511       | 1067     | MA23F  |
| U-F2-4 | 1482       | 1276     | MA24F  |
| U-F2-5 | 1451       | 1025     | MA25F  |
|        |            | 1005     | MB11F  |
|        |            | 1222     | MB12F  |
|        |            | 919      | MB13F  |
|        |            | 1107     | MB14F  |
|        |            | 887      | MB15F  |
|        |            | 979      | MB21F  |
|        |            | 1082     | MB22F  |
|        |            | 1127     | MB23F  |
|        |            | 1210     | MB24F  |
|        |            | 1048     | MB25F  |

Anova: Single Factor

## SUMMARY

| Groups     | Count | Sum     | Average | Variance |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| Unmodified | 10    | 13862.9 | 1386.3  | 14613.6  |
| Methanol   | 20    | 22075.2 | 1103.8  | 16088.2  |

## ANOVA

| Source of Variation | SS       | df | MS       | F      | P-value    | F crit |
|---------------------|----------|----|----------|--------|------------|--------|
| Between Groups      | 532176.5 | 1  | 532176.5 | 34.083 | 0.00000283 | 4.196  |
| Within Groups       | 437198.8 | 28 | 15614.2  |        |            |        |
| Total               | 969375.4 | 29 |          |        |            |        |

## Wood-Wood Bond

Unmodified and Methanol Modified GP 4242/4554  
from VEW 260 B Series Testing, 80 psi Pressure

| Sample | Unmodified | Methanol | Sample |
|--------|------------|----------|--------|
| U-WC-1 | 1123       | 1338     | MCC1W  |
| U-WC-2 | 1278       | 1211     | MCC2W  |
| U-WC-3 | 1051       | 1093     | MCC3W  |
| U-WC-4 | 1012       | 1180     | MCC4W  |
| U-WC-5 | 1223       | 1193     | MCC5W  |
| U-FC-1 | 1182       | 1467     | MAC1F  |
| U-FC-2 | 1258       | 1023     | MAC2F  |
| U-FC-3 | 1269       | 1164     | MAC3F  |
| U-FC-4 | 1316       | 1570     | MAC4F  |
| U-FC-5 | 1367       | 1344     | MAC5F  |
|        |            | 1096     | MBC1F  |
|        |            | 1276     | MBC2F  |
|        |            | 1440     | MBC3F  |
|        |            | 1205     | MBC4F  |
|        |            | 1206     | MBC5F  |

Anova: Single Factor

### SUMMARY

| Groups     | Count | Sum     | Average | Variance |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| Unmodified | 10    | 12079.9 | 1208.0  | 13209.5  |
| Methanol   | 15    | 18807.0 | 1253.8  | 23110.4  |

### ANOVA

| Source of Variation | SS       | df | MS      | F       | P-value | F crit |
|---------------------|----------|----|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Between Groups      | 12593.1  | 1  | 12593.1 | 0.65466 | 0.42674 | 4.2793 |
| Within Groups       | 442431.1 | 23 | 19236.1 |         |         |        |
| Total               | 455024.2 | 24 |         |         |         |        |

FRP-Wood  
Unmodified and Methanol Modified GP 4242/4554  
VEW 260 B, 80 psi Pressure

| Sample | Unmodified | Methanol | Sample |
|--------|------------|----------|--------|
| U-W1-1 | 1496       | 1301     | MC11W  |
| U-W1-2 | 1109       | 1449     | MC12W  |
| U-W1-3 | 1115       | 1374     | MC13W  |
| U-W1-4 | 1478       | 1512     | MC14W  |
| U-W1-5 | 1208       | 1262     | MC15W  |
| U-W2-1 | 1220       | 1154     | MC21W  |
| U-W2-2 | 1348       | 1116     | MC22W  |
| U-W2-3 | 956        | 1130     | MC23W  |
| U-W2-4 | 1285       | 1155     | MC24W  |
| U-W2-5 | 1370       | 1132     | MC25W  |

Anova: Single Factor

SUMMARY

| Groups     | Count | Sum     | Average | Variance |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| Unmodified | 10    | 12584.9 | 1258.5  | 29386.4  |
| Caustic    | 10    | 12586.1 | 1258.6  | 21124.9  |

ANOVA

| Source of Variation | SS       | df | MS      | F          | P-value | F crit |
|---------------------|----------|----|---------|------------|---------|--------|
| Between Groups      | 0.07186  | 1  | 0.07186 | 0.00000285 | 0.99867 | 4.4139 |
| Within Groups       | 454602.0 | 18 | 25255.7 |            |         |        |
| Total               | 454602.1 | 19 |         |            |         |        |

FRP-FRP Bond  
Unmodified and Caustic Modified GP 4242/4554  
VEW 260 B, 80 psi Pressure

| Sample | Unmodified | Caustic | Sample |
|--------|------------|---------|--------|
| U-F1-1 | 1325       | 1224    | KE11F  |
| U-F1-2 | 1336       | 1521    | KE12F  |
| U-F1-3 | 1395       | 1626    | KE13F  |
| U-F1-4 | 1112       | 1322    | KE14F  |
| U-F1-5 | 1320       | 1369    | KE15F  |
| U-F2-1 | 1512       | 1413    | KE21F  |
| U-F2-2 | 1418       | 1577    | KE22F  |
| U-F2-3 | 1511       | 1565    | KE23F  |
| U-F2-4 | 1482       | 1448    | KE24F  |
| U-F2-5 | 1451       | 1560    | KE25F  |
|        |            | 1288    | KF11F  |
|        |            | 1364    | KF12F  |
|        |            | 1609    | KF13F  |
|        |            | 1483    | KF14F  |
|        |            | 1149    | KF15F  |
|        |            | 1497    | KF21F  |
|        |            | 1590    | KF22F  |
|        |            | 1513    | KF23F  |
|        |            | 1494    | KF24F  |
|        |            | 1450    | KF25F  |

Anova: Single Factor

SUMMARY

| Groups     | Count | Sum     | Average | Variance |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| Unmodified | 10    | 13862.9 | 1386.3  | 14613.6  |
| Caustic    | 20    | 29059.9 | 1453.0  | 17420.2  |

ANOVA

| Source of Variation | SS       | df | MS      | F      | P-value | F crit |
|---------------------|----------|----|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| Between Groups      | 29660.1  | 1  | 29660.1 | 1.7956 | 0.19102 | 4.1960 |
| Within Groups       | 462506.6 | 28 | 16518.1 |        |         |        |
| Total               | 492166.7 | 29 |         |        |         |        |

## Wood-Wood Bond

Unmodified and Caustic Modified GP 4242/4554  
from VEW 260 B Series Testing, 80 psi Pressure

| Sample | Unmodified | Caustic | Sample |
|--------|------------|---------|--------|
| U-WC-1 | 1123       | 1568    | KDC1W  |
| U-WC-2 | 1278       | 1510    | KDC2W  |
| U-WC-3 | 1051       | 1787    | KDC3W  |
| U-WC-4 | 1012       | 1277    | KDC4W  |
| U-WC-5 | 1223       | 1416    | KDC5W  |
| U-FC-1 | 1182       | 1517    | KEC1F  |
| U-FC-2 | 1258       | 1418    | KEC2F  |
| U-FC-3 | 1269       | 1440    | KEC3F  |
| U-FC-4 | 1316       | 1496    | KEC4F  |
| U-FC-5 | 1367       | 1651    | KEC5F  |
|        |            | 1599    | KFC1F  |
|        |            | 1487    | KFC2F  |
|        |            | 1516    | KFC3F  |
|        |            | 1402    | KFC4F  |
|        |            | 1426    | KFC5F  |

Anova: Single Factor

### SUMMARY

| Groups     | Count | Sum     | Average | Variance |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| Unmodified | 10    | 12079.9 | 1208.0  | 13209.5  |
| Caustic    | 15    | 22509.6 | 1500.6  | 14492.6  |

### ANOVA

| Source of Variation | SS       | df | MS       | F      | P-value    | F crit |
|---------------------|----------|----|----------|--------|------------|--------|
| Between Groups      | 513869.8 | 1  | 513869.8 | 36.730 | 0.00000351 | 4.2793 |
| Within Groups       | 321782.7 | 23 | 13990.6  |        |            |        |
| Total               | 835652.5 | 24 |          |        |            |        |

FRP-Wood  
 Unmodified and Caustic Modified GP 4242/4554  
 VEW 260 B, 80 psi Pressure

| Sample | Unmodified | Caustic | Sample |
|--------|------------|---------|--------|
| U-W1-1 | 1496       | 1525    | KD11W  |
| U-W1-2 | 1109       | 1376    | KD12W  |
| U-W1-3 | 1115       | 1431    | KD13W  |
| U-W1-4 | 1478       | 1426    | KD14W  |
| U-W1-5 | 1208       | 1593    | KD15W  |
| U-W2-1 | 1220       | 1377    | KD21W  |
| U-W2-2 | 1348       | 1266    | KD22W  |
| U-W2-3 | 956        | 1519    | KD23W  |
| U-W2-4 | 1285       | 1431    | KD24W  |
| U-W2-5 | 1370       | 1389    | KD25W  |

Anova: Single Factor

SUMMARY

| Groups     | Count | Sum     | Average | Variance |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| Unmodified | 10    | 12584.9 | 1258.5  | 29386.4  |
| Caustic    | 10    | 14333.0 | 1433.3  | 8627.5   |

ANOVA

| Source of Variation | SS       | df | MS       | F      | P-value | F crit |
|---------------------|----------|----|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| Between Groups      | 152803.9 | 1  | 152803.9 | 8.0394 | 0.01097 | 4.4139 |
| Within Groups       | 342125.1 | 18 | 19006.9  |        |         |        |
| Total               | 494929.0 | 19 |          |        |         |        |

FRP-FRP

VEW 260 B with Unmodified GP 4242/4554

and VEW 260 C with GP 5022/4822

80 psi Pressure

| Sample | GP4242 | GP5022 | Sample |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| U-F1-1 | 1325   | 1102   | C3-1-1 |
| U-F1-2 | 1336   | 886    | C3-1-2 |
| U-F1-3 | 1395   | 1138   | C3-1-3 |
| U-F1-4 | 1112   | 1339   | C3-1-4 |
| U-F1-5 | 1320   | 1378   | C3-1-5 |
| U-F2-1 | 1512   | 864    | C3-2-1 |
| U-F2-2 | 1418   | 1444   | C3-2-2 |
| U-F2-3 | 1511   | 1572   | C3-2-3 |
| U-F2-4 | 1482   | 1647   | C3-2-4 |
| U-F2-5 | 1451   | 1348   | C3-2-5 |
|        |        | 1124   | C4-1-1 |
|        |        | 1554   | C4-1-2 |
|        |        | 1080   | C4-1-4 |
|        |        | 1636   | C4-1-5 |
|        |        | 1067   | C4-2-1 |
|        |        | 982    | C4-2-2 |
|        |        | 1280   | C4-2-3 |
|        |        | 1354   | C4-2-4 |
|        |        | 1585   | C4-2-5 |

Anova: Single Factor

#### SUMMARY

| Groups | Count | Sum     | Average | Variance |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| GP4242 | 10    | 13862.9 | 1386.3  | 14613.6  |
| GP5022 | 19    | 24382.0 | 1283.3  | 63509.3  |

#### ANOVA

| Source of Variation | SS        | df | MS      | F      | P-value | F crit |
|---------------------|-----------|----|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| Between Groups      | 69545.5   | 1  | 69545.5 | 1.4731 | 0.23537 | 4.2100 |
| Within Groups       | 1274688.8 | 27 | 47210.7 |        |         |        |
| Total               | 1344234.4 | 28 |         |        |         |        |



Wood-Wood  
Unmodified GP 4242/4554 and GP 5022/4822  
80 psi Pressure

| Sample | GP4242 | GP5022 | Sample |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| U-WC-1 | 1123   | 1074   | C1-C-1 |
| U-WC-2 | 1278   | 1603   | C1-C-2 |
| U-WC-3 | 1051   | 1222   | C1-C-3 |
| U-WC-4 | 1012   | 1483   | C1-C-4 |
| U-WC-5 | 1223   | 1608   | C1-C-5 |
| U-FC-1 | 1182   | 914    | C2-C-1 |
| U-FC-2 | 1258   | 1451   | C2-C-2 |
| U-FC-3 | 1269   | 1443   | C2-C-4 |
| U-FC-4 | 1316   | 1479   | C2-C-5 |
| U-FC-5 | 1367   |        |        |

Anova: Single Factor

SUMMARY

| Groups | Count | Sum     | Average | Variance |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| GP4242 | 10    | 12079.9 | 1208.0  | 13209.5  |
| GP5022 | 9     | 12276.1 | 1364.0  | 58129.3  |

ANOVA

| Source of Variation | SS       | df | MS       | F      | P-value | F crit |
|---------------------|----------|----|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| Between Groups      | 115307.6 | 1  | 115307.6 | 3.3570 | 0.08450 | 4.4513 |
| Within Groups       | 583919.8 | 17 | 34348.2  |        |         |        |
| Total               | 699227.4 | 18 |          |        |         |        |

FRP-Wood  
 VEW 260 B with Unmodified GP 4242/4554  
 and VEW 260 C with GP 5022/4822  
 80 psi Pressure

| Sample | GP4242 | GP5022 | Sample |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| U-W1-1 | 1496   | 927    | C1-1-1 |
| U-W1-2 | 1109   | 1268   | C1-1-2 |
| U-W1-3 | 1115   | 1346   | C1-1-3 |
| U-W1-4 | 1478   | 1296   | C1-1-4 |
| U-W1-5 | 1208   | 1460   | C1-1-5 |
| U-W2-1 | 1220   | 880    | C1-2-1 |
| U-W2-2 | 1348   | 1338   | C1-2-2 |
| U-W2-3 | 956    | 1574   | C1-2-3 |
| U-W2-4 | 1285   | 1602   | C1-2-4 |
| U-W2-5 | 1370   | 1687   | C1-2-5 |
|        |        | 1634   | C2-1-1 |
|        |        | 1905   | C2-1-2 |
|        |        | 1755   | C2-1-3 |
|        |        | 1802   | C2-1-4 |
|        |        | 1792   | C2-1-5 |
|        |        | 1699   | C2-2-1 |
|        |        | 1211   | C2-2-2 |
|        |        | 1909   | C2-2-3 |
|        |        | 1802   | C2-2-4 |

Anova: Single Factor

#### SUMMARY

| Groups | Count | Sum     | Average | Variance |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| GP4242 | 10    | 12584.9 | 1258.5  | 29386.4  |
| GP5022 | 19    | 28887.0 | 1520.4  | 94913.1  |

#### ANOVA

| Source of Variation | SS        | df | MS       | F      | P-value | F crit |
|---------------------|-----------|----|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| Between Groups      | 449335.4  | 1  | 449335.4 | 6.1493 | 0.01968 | 4.2100 |
| Within Groups       | 1972912.5 | 27 | 73070.8  |        |         |        |
| Total               | 2422247.9 | 28 |          |        |         |        |

# Appendix C:

## Interlaminar Shear Data

**Table C1: Interlaminar Shear Data - U 72 - 10 Fabric, Standard Sizing, 4242 Resin, 0 Minute Open Time, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen | Width (in) | Thickness (in) | Load at Yield (lb) | Shear Strength (psi) |
|----------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 72-0-1   | 0.249      | 0.261          | 87.1               | 1005                 |
| 72-0-2   | 0.248      | 0.266          | 91.3               | 1038                 |
| 72-0-3   | 0.249      | 0.271          | 92.6               | 1029                 |
| 72-0-4   | 0.249      | 0.266          | 86.4               | 979                  |
| 72-0-5   | 0.250      | 0.267          | 85.4               | 959                  |
| 72-0-6   | 0.249      | 0.267          | 92.0               | 1038                 |
|          |            |                | Mean               | 1008                 |
|          |            |                | StdDeviation       | 33.3                 |
|          |            |                | COV                | 3.3                  |

**Table C2: Interlaminar Shear Data - U 72 - 10 Fabric, Standard Sizing, 4242 Resin, 40 Minute Open Time, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen | Width (in) | Thickness (in) | Load at Yield (lb) | Shear Strength (psi) |
|----------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 72-40-1  | 0.250      | 0.267          | 94.0               | 1056                 |
| 72-40-2  | 0.250      | 0.266          | 92.1               | 1039                 |
| 72-40-3  | 0.250      | 0.253          | 83.6               | 992                  |
| 72-40-4  | 0.250      | 0.260          | 92.9               | 1072                 |
| 72-40-5  | 0.250      | 0.261          | 93.7               | 1077                 |
| 72-40-6  | 0.250      | 0.263          | 96.0               | 1094                 |
|          |            |                | Mean               | 1055                 |
|          |            |                | StdDeviation       | 36.3                 |
|          |            |                | COV                | 3.4                  |

**Table C3: Interlaminar Shear Data - U 72 Z - 10 Fabric, Standard Sizing, 4242 Resin, 0 Minute Open Time, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen | Width (in) | Thickness (in) | Load at Yield (lb) | Shear Strength (psi) |
|----------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 72 Z-0-1 | 0.250      | 0.261          | 85.6               | 984                  |
| 72 Z-0-2 | 0.251      | 0.244          | 68.5               | 838                  |
| 72 Z-0-3 | 0.250      | 0.248          | 74.1               | 896                  |
| 72 Z-0-4 | 0.250      | 0.276          | 96.3               | 1046                 |
| 72 Z-0-5 | 0.250      | 0.261          | 88.8               | 1020                 |
| 72 Z-0-6 | 0.250      | 0.263          | 98.8               | 1024                 |
|          |            |                | Mean               | 968                  |
|          |            |                | StdDeviation       | 82.7                 |
|          |            |                | COV                | 8.5                  |

**Table C4: Interlaminar Shear Data - U 72 Z - 10 Fabric, Standard Sizing, 4242 Resin, 40 Minute Open Time, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen     | Width<br>(in) | Thickness<br>(in) | Load at Yield<br>(lb) | Shear Strength<br>(psi) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 72 Z-40-1    | 0.250         | 0.261             | 74.7                  | 859                     |
| 72 Z-40-2    | 0.250         | 0.262             | 73.1                  | 837                     |
| 72 Z-40-3    | 0.251         | 0.275             | 93.4                  | 1015                    |
| 72 Z-40-4    | 0.250         | 0.267             | 89.8                  | 1009                    |
| 72 Z-40-5    | 0.250         | 0.267             | 93.0                  | 1045                    |
| 72 Z-40-6    | 0.250         | 0.266             | 89.0                  | 1004                    |
| Mean         |               |                   |                       | 961                     |
| StdDeviation |               |                   |                       | 89.3                    |
| COV          |               |                   |                       | 9.3                     |

**Table C5: Interlaminar Shear Data - U 18 - 01 Fabric, Standard Sizing, 4242 Resin, 0 Minute Open Time, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen     | Width<br>(in) | Thickness<br>(in) | Load at Yield<br>(lb) | Shear Strength<br>(psi) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 18-0-1       | 0.251         | 0.245             | 177.1                 | 2160                    |
| 18-0-2       | 0.250         | 0.226             | 137.8                 | 1829                    |
| 18-0-3       | 0.251         | 0.233             | 124.6                 | 1598                    |
| 18-0-4       | 0.251         | 0.227             | 137.0                 | 1804                    |
| 18-0-5       | 0.250         | 0.233             | 146.5                 | 1886                    |
| Mean         |               |                   |                       | 1855                    |
| StdDeviation |               |                   |                       | 202                     |
| COV          |               |                   |                       | 10.9                    |

**Table C6: Interlaminar Shear Data - U 18 - 01 Fabric, Standard Sizing, 4242 Resin, 40 Minute Open Time, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen     | Width<br>(in) | Thickness<br>(in) | Load at Yield<br>(lb) | Shear Strength<br>(psi) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 18-40-1      | 0.250         | 0.240             | 200.4                 | 2505                    |
| 18-40-2      | 0.250         | 0.227             | 185.8                 | 2455                    |
| 18-40-3      | 0.251         | 0.225             | 117.3                 | 1558                    |
| 18-40-4      | 0.249         | 0.235             | 143.5                 | 1840                    |
| 18-40-5      | 0.251         | 0.233             | 114.4                 | 1467                    |
| 18-40-6      | 0.252         | 0.237             | 102.7                 | 1290                    |
| Mean         |               |                   |                       | 1852                    |
| StdDeviation |               |                   |                       | 518                     |
| COV          |               |                   |                       | 28.0                    |

# Appendix D:

## Tensile Test Data

**Table D1: Tensile Data - U 18 - 01 Fabric, Standard Sizing, 4242 Resin, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen        | Width (in) | Thicknes (in) | Peak Load (lb) | Tensile Str (psi) | MOE (ksi) |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 18-S-4242-80-1  | 0.501      | 0.227         | 6012           | 52860             | 6635      |
| 18-S-4242-80-2  | 0.499      | 0.219         | 7739           | 70820             | 5898      |
| 18-S-4242-80-3  | 0.496      | 0.215         | 5401           | 50650             | 5561      |
| 18-S-4242-80-4  | 0.503      | 0.217         | 6237           | 57140             | 4713      |
| 18-S-4242-80-5  | 0.499      | 0.219         | 6330           | 57920             | 4368      |
| 18-S-4242-80-6  | 0.497      | 0.237         | 6697           | 56860             | 8648      |
| 18-S-4242-80-7  | 0.498      | 0.243         | 7896           | 65250             | 6798      |
| 18-S-4242-80-8  | 0.500      | 0.241         | 7510           | 62320             | 8554      |
| 18-S-4242-80-9  | 0.500      | 0.253         | 7039           | 55640             | 5397      |
| 18-S-4242-80-10 | 0.499      | 0.235         | 7417           | 63250             | 4378      |
| Average:        |            |               |                | 59150             | 6095      |

\*Samples 1-4 were fabricated with 40 minute open time, while samples 5 through 10 were fabricated with zero open time

**Table D2: Tensile Data - U 72 - 10 Fabric, Standard Sizing, 4242 Resin, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen         | Width (in) | Thicknes (in) | Peak Load (lb) | Tensile Str (psi) | MOE (ksi) |
|------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 72-S-4242-80-1   | 0.495      | 0.057         | 1045           | 37040             | 6668      |
| 72-S-4242-80-2   | 0.495      | 0.058         | 1261           | 43920             | 8834      |
| 72-S-4242-80-3   | 0.495      | 0.057         | 1271           | 45050             | 5562      |
| 72-S -4242-80-4  | 0.495      | 0.062         | 1137           | 37050             | 2750      |
| 72-S -4242-80-5  | 0.495      | 0.056         | 649.1          | 23420             | 6847      |
| 72-S -4242-80-6  | 0.495      | 0.055         | 870.6          | 31980             | 3671      |
| 72-S -4242-80-7  | 0.496      | 0.055         | 1206           | 44210             | 6242      |
| 72-S -4242-80-8  | 0.495      | 0.055         | 1682           | 61780             | 6128      |
| 72-S -4242-80-9  | 0.496      | 0.056         | 1633           | 58790             | 5737      |
| 72-S -4242-80-10 | 0.498      | 0.60          | 326.2          | 10920             | 5698      |
| 72-S -4242-80-11 | 0.498      | 0.60          | 965.6          | 32320             | 4490      |
| 72-S -4242-80-12 | 0.496      | 0.52          | 1010           | 39160             | 4945      |
| 72-S -4242-80-13 | 0.496      | 0.56          | 1068           | 38450             | 3845      |
| Average:         |            |               |                | 38774             | 5494      |

\*Samples 1-6 had 40 minute open time, while samples 7-13 had zero open time.

**Table D3: Tensile Data - U 72 - 10 Fabric with Z-fibers, Standard Sizing, 4242 Resin, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen         | Width (in) | Thicknes (in) | Peak Load (lb) | Tensile Str (psi) | MOE (ksi) |
|------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 72z-S-4242-80-1  | 0.495      | 0.062         | 1037           | 33790             | 5830      |
| 72z-S-4242-80-2  | 0.495      | 0.061         | 1086           | 35970             | 4447      |
| 72z-S-4242-80-3  | 0.500      | 0.064         | 1289           | 40280             | 5114      |
| 72z-S -4242-80-4 | 0.495      | 0.060         | 1144           | 38520             | 3617      |
| 72z-S -4242-80-5 | 0.496      | 0.70          | 1101           | 31710             | 4766      |
| 72z-S -4242-80-6 | 0.495      | 0.056         | 845.6          | 30510             | 6522      |
| 72z-S -4242-80-7 | 0.498      | 0.080         | 943.1          | 23670             | 3906      |
| 72z-S -4242-80-8 | 0.499      | 0.073         | 848.0          | 23280             | 4007      |
| 72z-S -4242-80-9 | 0.498      | 0.065         | 920.5          | 28440             | 4020      |
| 72z-S-4242-80-10 | 0.498      | 0.065         | 720.0          | 22240             | 5499      |
| 72z-S-4242-80-11 | 0.497      | 0.060         | 951.9          | 31920             | 5484      |
| 72z-S-4242-80-12 | 0.496      | 0.058         | 889.9          | 30930             | 5288      |
| 72z-S-4242-80-13 | 0.497      | 0.058         | 596.0          | 20680             | 6137      |
| 72z-S-4242-80-14 | 0.504      | 0.058         | 1087           | 37190             | 8594      |
| 72z-S-4242-80-15 | 0.496      | 0.055         | 633.8          | 23230             | 6630      |
| 72z-S-4242-80-16 | 0.502      | 0.063         | 728.0          | 23020             | 3921      |
| Average:         |            |               |                | 29715             | 5168      |

\*Samples 1-8 had 40 minute open time, while samples 9-16 had zero open time.

**Table D4: Tensile Data - VEW 260 Fabric, Phenolic Sizing, 4242 Resin, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen       | Width (in) | Thicknes (in) | Peak Load (lb) | Tensile Str (psi) | MOE (ksi) |
|----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 26-P-4242-80-1 | 0.496      | 0.142         | 3756           | 53328             | 5200      |
| 26-P-4242-80-2 | 0.503      | 0.145         | 4046           | 55474             | 6218      |
| 26-P-4242-80-3 | 0.497      | 0.139         | 4004           | 57959             | 5291      |
| 26-P-4242-80-4 | 0.501      | 0.133         | 4434           | 66544             | 6005      |
| 26-P-4242-80-5 | 0.497      | 0.129         | 4385           | 68474             | 5898      |
| 26-P-4242-80-6 | 0.500      | 0.124         | 3372           | 54387             | 5870      |
| Average:       |            |               |                | 59361             | 5747      |



**Table D5: Tensile Data - VEW 260 Fabric, Standard Sizing, 4242 Resin, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen       | Width (in) | Thicknes (in) | Peak Load (lb) | Tensile Str (psi) | MOE (ksi) |
|----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 26-S-4242-80-1 | 0.502      | 0.137         | 4374           | 63600             | 5221      |
| 26-S-4242-80-2 | 0.497      | 0.134         | 4502           | 67600             | 5805      |
| 26-S-4242-80-3 | 0.497      | 0.132         | 4407           | 67176             | 6083      |
| 26-S-4242-80-4 | 0.500      | 0.128         | 4336           | 67750             | 5718      |
| 26-S-4242-80-5 | 0.500      | 0.123         | 4258           | 69236             | 5756      |
| Average:       |            |               |                | 67072             | 5717      |

**Table D6: Tensile Data - VEW 260 Fabric, Standard Sizing, 4242 Resin, 40 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen       | Width (in) | Thicknes (in) | Peak Load (lb) | Tensile Str (psi) | MOE (ksi) |
|----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 26-S-4242-40-1 | 0.489      | 0.130         | 3933           | 61869             | 5244      |
| 26-S-4242-40-2 | 0.506      | 0.132         | 4630           | 69320             | 5320      |
| 26-S-4242-40-3 | 0.491      | 0.132         | 4243           | 65466             | 5415      |
| 26-S-4242-40-4 | 0.498      | 0.136         | 4491           | 66309             | 5542      |
| 26-S-4242-40-5 | 0.500      | 0.139         | 4713           | 67813             | 5877      |
| Average:       |            |               |                | 66155             | 5479      |

**Table D7: Tensile Data - VEW 260 Fabric, Phenolic Sizing, 5022 Resin, 80 Psi Pressure**

| Specimen        | Width (in) | Thicknes (in) | Peak Load (lb) | Tensile Str (psi) | MOE (ksi) |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 26-P-5022-80-1  | 0.496      | 0.099         | 2560           | 52082             | 6861      |
| 26- P-5022-80-2 | 0.506      | 0.095         | 3652           | 75898             | 6937      |
| 26- P-5022-80-3 | 0.505      | 0.103         | 4364           | 83866             | 6756      |
| 26- P-5022-80-4 | 0.500      | 0.104         | 3977           | 76481             | 6562      |
| 26- P-5022-80-5 | 0.507      | 0.107         | 3495           | 64425             | 6602      |
| 26- P-5022-80-6 | 0.505      | 0.110         | 2631           | 47363             | 5755      |
| Average:        |            |               |                | 66686             | 6579      |

# Appendix E:

## Photographs of Test Beams



Figure E.5: Picture of Failed 4% Reinforced Beam, R4-7.

Description:

Two beams, R4-5 and R4-7, failed in shear rather than in bending. The shear failure can be clearly seen at the left side of this beam.



Figure E.4: Picture of Failed 4% Reinforced Beam, R4-3.

Description:

This beam failed outside the constant moment region, which is between the two load heads. It also failed at the inner tension lamination where bending stresses are lower, rather than at the outermost tension lamination. Failure began at a knot which can be seen at about the 1/4 point of the beam from the left, in the second wood lamination from the top. It can be seen that at the left end of the beam, the reinforcement remained bonded to the wood, and it was the wood that failed at the FRP-wood interface rather than an adhesive failure.



Figure E.3: Picture of 3% Failed Reinforced Beam, R3-7.

Description:

This is a good example of the failure mode seen for the 3% reinforced beams. The outer tension lamination failed at a knot at about 1/3 the length of the beam from the left. The bond between the reinforcement and the wood was stronger than the strength of the wood, and the tension lamination failed out to the end of the beam. It should be noted that the wood failure in the tension lamination, following failure at the knot, was shake. Shake is a common weakness in eastern hemlock.

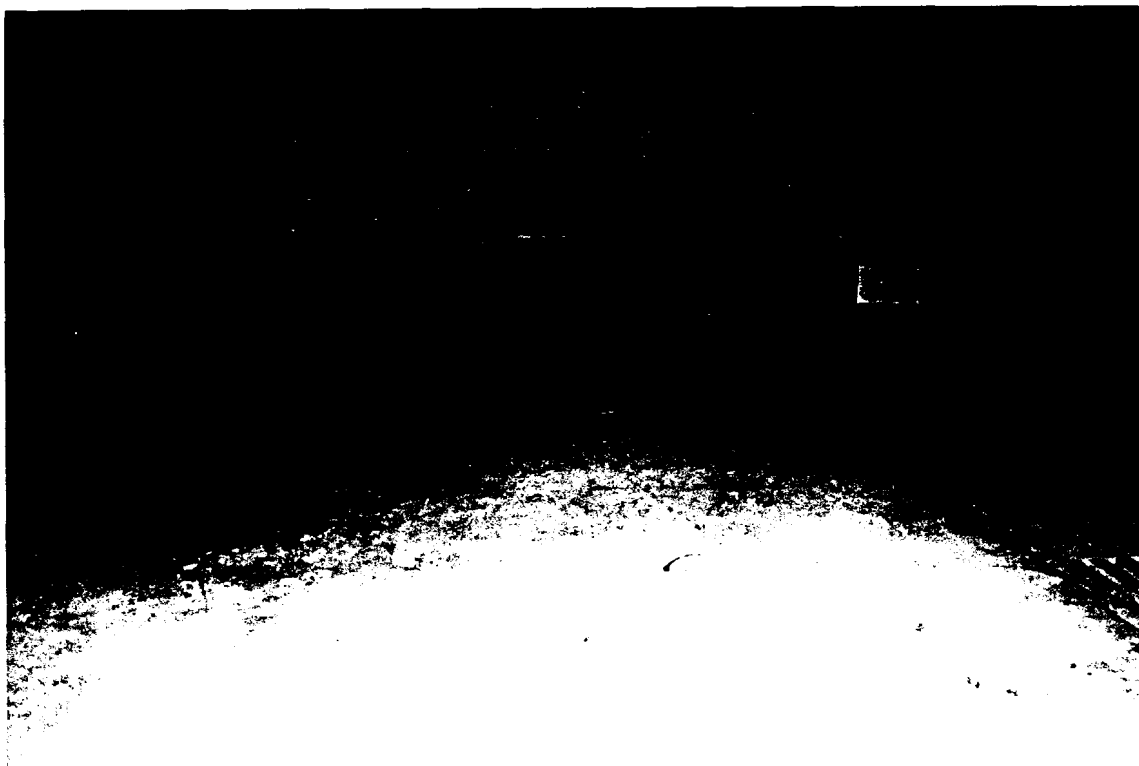


Figure E.2: Picture of Failed 2% Reinforced Beam, R2-1.

Description:

The tension failure in the outermost tension lamination is apparent in the picture. The failed lamination lifted up, separating the reinforcement. The beam could not carry any more load when this occurred.



Figure E.1: Picture of Failed Control Beam, C-7.

Description:

This is a classic example of an unreinforced beam failure. The tension failure in the outermost tension lamination (on the top of the beam) is easy to see. Following failure in the tension lamination, the beam can no longer support the load and the beam fails catastrophically.

# Appendix F:

## Cost Analysis



Given unit values of  $\sigma_{allow}$ , M, and S, if  $\sigma_{allow}$  is 139% greater for a reinforced beam than for an unreinforced beam, and knowing that  $\sigma_{allow}=M/s$ ,

$$S = \frac{1}{2.39} = 0.418 \quad S := 0.418$$

then the required section modulus for a reinforced beam is reduced by 58.2%. This reduces the needed width, and therefore wood volume, by 58.2%, by only adding 2% reinforcement. Or rather, an unreinforced beam is 172% larger than a reinforced beam.

No. 2 & Better eastern hemlock lumber costs about \$0.35 per board foot. One board foot is 1.5" x 5.5" x 12".

To make a 1.5" thick composite, 57.7 plies are needed with a 0.026" thick ply. A "board foot" of composite therefore requires 2.938 square yards of VEW 260 fabric, which is 76 ounces, or 4.775 lbs. At \$1.30 per pound = \$6.07. With the resin cost being \$3.82 (assuming 50/50 resin/glass ratio by weight, and resin being \$0.80 per pound), the cost of a board foot of composite is \$10.03.

Assuming a reinforced beam cross-section, with a unit 1 ft. length, has 10 board feet of lumber; then, the cost of lumber is  $10 \times \$0.35 = \$3.50$ . The cost of reinforcement is  $0.02 \times 10 \times \$10.03 = \$2.01$ . The cost of the reinforced beam then is \$5.51 per foot length.

An unreinforced beam with the same allowable bending strength as the reinforced, will have  $10 \times 1.72 = 17.2$  board feet, and cost  $17.2 \times \$0.35 = \$6.02$ .

The cost of a 2% reinforced beam is 8.5% less than the cost of an unreinforced of the same allowable bending strength.

## BIOGRAPHY

Andrew R. Jordan was born in Preque Isle, Maine on July 18, 1974. He was raised in Ashland, Maine and graduated from Ashland Central High School in 1992. He attended the University of Maine and graduated in 1996 with a degree in Civil Engineering with a concentration in structures. He then began working as a research assistant for Professor Habib Dagher, and enrolled in graduate school. Andy is a candidate for the Master of Science degree in Civil Engineering from the University of Maine in August, 1998.